MAINTENANCE MANUAL

MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C

CHAP:1 HARDWARE OVERVIEW

SECT:1.1

1.1 GENERAL

Toshiba Personal Computer is a compact and advanced portable personal computer. The T5200 is a high-performance system with special features. The CPU is the 80386-20 32-bit microprocessor, operated at 20 MHz with 32 Kbytes high speed cache memory. The hard disk drive (HDD) has a capacity of 100 Mbytes (T5200/100 model) or 40 Mbytes (T5200 model) The floppy disk drive (FDD) can support 2DD (720 Kbytes) and 2HD (1.44 Mbytes) floppy disks. The standard memory has a capacity of 2 Mbytes, expandable up to 8 Mbytes maximum. The plasma display supports high resolution video graphics (VGA compatible) with 640 by 480 pixels (dots) and 16-levels of gray scale. The display mode is three mode, CGA mode, VGA-color mode, and VGA-monochrome mode. The keyboard has 91/92-key with the keys of a subset of the industry standard 101/102-key keyboard. For most applications it can be used exactly like a standard typewriter keyboard. The universal auto-sensing power supply is used for world- wide usage. The T5200 includes two internal IBM compatible expansion slots (one full lenge 16-bit slot and one half lenge 8-bit slot) and one Toshiba T3100 size expansion slot. The interface connector has one PRT/EXT. FDD connector (25-pin), two serial connectors (9-pin), and VGA connector (15-pin).

<fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_1.TIF>Figure 1-1</fig> T5200 personal computer

<fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_2.TIF>Page 1-2</fig>

SYSTEM UNIT

The configuration of the system unit is shown in figure 1-2.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_2.TIF>Figure 1-2</fig> System unit configuration

<fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_3.TIF>Page 1-3</fig>

The key features of the system unit are:

- o A system board, memory board, I/O board, high resolution graphics subsystem (HRGS) board, back panel board, and LED board.
- An internal 3.5-inch floppy disk drive (FDD) supporting two media types: 2HD (double-side, high-density, double-track) 2DD (double-side, double-density, double-track) The 2HD and 2DD floppy disks can be formatted with 1.44 Mbytes and 720 Kbytes of storage capacity respectively.

o An internal 3.5-inch hard disk drive (HDD) supporting two media
types:

100-Mbyte HDD (T5200/100 model) 40-Mbyte HDD (T5200 model)

- o An internal 91/92-key keyboard.
- o An internal 640 X 480 pixel plasma display that has a 16-level gray scale capability. The display quality can be adjusted by contrast controls.
- A universal auto-sensing power supply that can be used world-wide provides +5VDC, +12VDC, -5VDC, and -12VDC power to all the components in the system unit, including the expansion board.
   For the plasma display, power supply provides the regulated +24VDC power to the DC-DC converter. The DC-DC converter converts from +24VDC power to +205VDC power, and provides to the plasma display.
   The power supply's ventilation fan is driven by +12VDC.
- A lithium battery that keeps the data and time in addition to the system configuration parameters even if the system power is switched off.
- The expansion slots can use the three slots types:
   8-bit half-size industry-standard slot
   16-bit full-size industry-standard slot
   16-bit Toshiba standard slot
   One 8-bit half-size industry-standard slot or one 16-bit
   Toshiba standard slot is used exclusively.
- The various ports are provided at rear of the system unit, such as 25-pin bidirectional parallel/external FDD connector, two 9-pin serial interface (I/F) connectors, and 15-pin VGA I/F connector.

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:1 HARDWARE OVERVIEW SECT:1.2, MAIN BOARDS DOC\_ID:1.2 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_4.TIF>Page 1-4</fig>

1.2 MAIN BOARDS

~~

Figure 1-3 shows the block diagram of the main boards.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_4.TIF>Figure 1-3</fig> Block diagram

<fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_5.TIF>Page 1-5</fig>

1.2.1 System Board

System board is composed of the following components:

- Central processing unit: CPU (80386-20)
   The CPU is a 32-bit microprocessor operated at 20 MHz clock speed.
- o Numeric data processor socket for the 80387-20 (optional).
- Real time clock: RTC (MC146818A)
   The RTC continuously keeps the date and time powered by lithium battery.
- o Serial input output: SIO (NS16450) The SIO controls the serial port.
- o Keyboard controller: KBC (8042)
- o Keyboard scan controller: SCC (8749)
- o Cache memory controller: (82385-20)
- Memory
   Read only memory: ROM 128 Kbytes (system BIOS)
   Static random access memory: SRAM 32 Kbytes (cache memory)
- One super integration: SI (T4758A)
   SI includes the two DMACs (equivalent to 82C37), two PICs (equivalent to 82C59), and one PIT (equivalent to 82C54)
- Gate arrays: The following gate arrays are used in the system board. Memory controller gate array: Memory bus latch gate array: Compatible bus latch gate array: Bus controller gate array: GA-BLAT GA-CLAT GA-BCNT2

<fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_6.TIF>Page 1-6</fig>

1.2.2 Memory Board

Memory board is composed of the following components:

Memory
 Random access memory: RAM 2 Mbytes
 Memory module socket: three 2-Mbyte memory module sockets

1.2.3 I/O Board and High Resolution Graphics Subsystem (HRGS) Board

I/O board and HRGS board are composed of the following components:

- I/O board
  - One supper integration: SI (T9761)
     SI includes the floppy disk drive (FDD)/Parallel input and output (PIO) controllers, one FDC (equivalent to TC8565), one SIO (equivalent to NS16450), and I/O decoders.
  - Variable frequency oscillator: VFO (MB4108A) The VFO chip is used for FDD control logic.
  - Basic graphics subsystem: BGS includes of the following ICs.
     Display controller gate array: PDC-GA

(CGA compatible)

- o Video RAM: 32 Kbytes
- Character Generator ROM: CG-ROM 64 Kbytes
   The CG-ROM supports four character font sets.

HRGS board

- o Paradise video graphics array: PVGA1 (VGA compatible)
- o High resolution graphics subsystem gate array: HRGS-GA
- o Video RAM: 256 Kbytes
- o Digital to analogue converter: DAC (IMS G171-35)
- o HRGS BIOS ROM: 32 Kbytes

~~ DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:1 HARDWARE OVERVIEW SECT:1.3, SYSTEM BOARD JUMPER STRAPS DOC\_ID:1.3 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_7.TIF>Page 1-7</fig>

1.3 SYSTEM BOARD JUMPER STRAPS

The system board has two jumper strap (PJ 16, 17) located on the system board as shown in figure 1-4, and a status is listed in table 1-1.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_7.TIF>Figure 1-4</fig> System board jumper strap

Table 1-1 System board jumper strap status

~~ DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:1 HARDWARE OVERVIEW SECT:1.4, 3.5-INCH FLOPPY DISK DRIVE DOC\_ID:1.4 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_8.TIF>Page 1-8</fig>

1.4 3.5-INCH FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

The 3.5-inch internal FDD is a high performance, reliable and thin drive that supports 720-Kbyte (formatted) 2DD and 1.44-Mbyte (formatted) 2HD

3.5-inch floppy disks. The FDD is shown in figure 1-5 and its specifications are described in table 1-2.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_8.TIF>Figure 1-5</fig> 3.5-inch FDD

## Table 1-2 3.5-inch FDD specifications

úääääääääääää	Aääääääää	äääääää	ääääääää	äääääääää	äääääää	ääääääääää	ن ج ج ج	
3	Item		3	Specif	Eication	S	3	
3			ÃÄ			ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	äääää ´	
3			<sup>3</sup> 2	-Mbyte Moo	de 31	-Mbyte mod	le 3	
ãääääääääääää	Aääääääää	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ				ääääääääää		
<sup>3</sup> Storage Caj	pacity	(Kbyte	s) <sup>3</sup>			3		3
<sup>3</sup> Unformatte	ed		3	2,000	3	1,000	3	
<sup>3</sup> Formatted			3	1,440	3	720	3	
ãääääääääääää	Aääääääää	äääääää	ääääääää	<u> </u>	äääääää	ääääääääää	äääää ´	
<sup>3</sup> No. of Head	ds		3	2	3	2	3	
ãääääääääääää	AÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	äääääää	ääääääää	ääääääääää	äääääää	äääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääää	äääää ´	
<sup>3</sup> No. of Cyl:	inders		3	80	3	80	3	
ãääääääääääää	Aääääääää	äääääää	ääääääää	äääääääää	äääääää	äääääääää	äääää ´	
<sup>3</sup> Access Time	9	(ms)	3			3		3
<sup>3</sup> 1 Track Ad	ccess		3	3	3	3	3	
<sup>3</sup> Average			3	94	3	94	3	
<sup>3</sup> Head Sett	ling Time		3	15	3	15	3	
ãääääääääääää		äääääää	ääääääää	äääääääää	äääääää	ääääääääää	äääää ´	
<sup>3</sup> Recording 1	Density		3	135	3	135	3	
<sup>3</sup> (bit per in			3			3		3
<u> </u>		äääääää	ääääääää	ääääääääää	äääääää	ääääääääää	ÄÄÄÄÄ ´	
<sup>3</sup> Data Trans:	fer Rate		3	500	3	250	3	
<sup>3</sup> (Kbytes per	second)		3			3		3
<u> </u>		äääääää	ääääääää	äääääääää	äääääää	ääääääääää	äääää ´	
<sup>3</sup> Rotational	Speed		3	300	3	300	3	
<sup>3</sup> (revolution		nute)	3			3		3
ãääääääääääää			ääääääää	äääääääää	äääääää	äääääääää	äääää ´	
<sup>3</sup> Recording I	Method		3	MFM	(Modifi	ed Frequer	ICV 3	
3					lation		- 1	3
àääääääääääää	Aääääääää	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ			ääääääääää	JÄÄÄÄÄÙ	

~~ DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:1 HARDWARE OVERVIEW SECT:1.5, 3.5-INCH HARD DISK DRIVE DOC\_ID:1.5 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_9.TIF>Page 1-9</fig>

1.5 3.5-INCH HARD DISK DRIVE

The 100-Mbyte and 40-Mbyte hard disk drive (HDD) is a random access type storage device. It equipped with non-removal 3.5-inch magnetic disk and mini-winchester type magnetic heads. The HDD is shown in figure 1-6 and specifications are described in table 1-3.

# <fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_10.TIF>Page 1-10</fig>

# Table 1-3 3.5-inch HDD specifications

ÚÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	****		<b>ガガ・</b>
<sup>3</sup> Item		ecifications	3
3	ĨÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ		ÄÄ ´
3	<sup>3</sup> 100-Mbyte	<sup>3</sup> 40-Mbyte	3
Ĩääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääää			ÄÄ´
<sup>3</sup> Storage Capacity (Mbytes)	3	3	3
<sup>3</sup> Formatted	<sup>3</sup> 104	<sup>3</sup> 42.6	3
			AA
<sup>3</sup> Number of Disks AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	<sup>3</sup> 4	<sup>3</sup> 2	3
<sup>3</sup> Number of Heads	ааааааааааааааааааааааааааааааааааааа	3 1	AA 3
			ää <sup>2</sup>
<sup>3</sup> Number of Cylinders	<sup>3</sup> 776	<sup>3</sup> 805	3
ĨĂÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ		ÄÄ ´
<sup>3</sup> Track Density	3	3	3
<sup>3</sup> (tracks per inch	<sup>3</sup> 1,150	<sup>3</sup> 1,000	3
<u> </u>			
<sup>3</sup> Track Capacity (bytes)	3	3	3
<sup>3</sup> Formatted <u>AÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ</u>	<sup>3</sup> 16,896	<sup>3</sup> 13,312	3
	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA 3	AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	AA 3
<sup>3</sup> Number of Sectors per Track <sup>3</sup> (sectors)	3 33	<sup>3</sup> 26	3
	55		ää <sup>2</sup>
<sup>3</sup> Number of bytes per sector	3	3	3
<sup>3</sup> (bytes)	<sup>3</sup> 512	<sup>3</sup> 512	3
ĨĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂ	<u>ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ</u>	<u>ĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂ</u>	ÄÄ´
<sup>3</sup> Access Time (ms)	3	3	3
<sup>3</sup> Track to Track	з 8	з 10	3
<sup>3</sup> Average	<sup>3</sup> 25	<sup>3</sup> 29	3
<sup>3</sup> Maximum AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	<sup>3</sup> 45	<sup>3</sup> 50	3
	38.4	3 8.33	AA 3
<sup>3</sup> Average Latency <u>AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA</u>			ää <sup>2</sup>
<sup>3</sup> Interleave	<sup>3</sup> 1:1	<sup>3</sup> 1:1	3
			ÄÄ ´
<sup>3</sup> Rotational Speed (rpm)	<sup>3</sup> 3,575	<sup>3</sup> 3,600	3
Ĩäääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääää	<u>ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ</u>	<u>ĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂ</u>	ÄÄ ´
<sup>3</sup> Data Transfer Rate	3	3	3
3 (Mbytes per second)	3	3	3
<sup>3</sup> To/From Media	<sup>3</sup> 1.25	<sup>3</sup> 1.0	3
<sup>3</sup> To From Buffer <u>ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ</u>	<sup>3</sup> 3.75/4.75	<sup>3</sup> 4.0/5.0	-
<sup>3</sup> Start Time (s)	адаадаадаадаадаадаадаадаадаадаадаадаада	ададададададададададададададададададад	AA 3
<sup>3</sup> Average	<sup>3</sup> 15	3 7	3
<sup>3</sup> Maximum	<sup>3</sup> 20	<sup>3</sup> 20	3
Ĩääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääää			ÄÄ ´
<sup>3</sup> Stop Time (s)	3	3	3
<sup>3</sup> Average	<sup>3</sup> 15	з 7	3
<sup>3</sup> Maximum	<sup>3</sup> 20	<sup>3</sup> 20	3
		AAAAAAAAÄÄÄÄÄÄ	
<sup>3</sup> Recording Method	$^{3}$ 2-7 RLL code	Timited)	3 3
	<sup>3</sup> (Run Length ääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääää		
<sup>3</sup> Recording Density	АААААААААААААААААААААА 3	адаалаалаалаалаалаалаалаалаалаалаалаалаа	AA 3
Recording Density			

3 Power Requirements (100-Mbyte) <sup>3</sup>Item <sup>3</sup> +12VDC+5%, +5VDC+5%, Power <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>R/W Mode <sup>3</sup> 350ma 300ma 5.7w 3 <sup>3</sup> 260ma <sup>3</sup>Seeking Mode 180ma 4.0w 3 ³ 175ma <sup>3</sup>Idle Mode 160ma 2.9w 3 Power Requirements (40-Mbyte) 3 <sup>3</sup> +12VDC+5%, +5VDC+5%, Power <sup>3</sup>Item 3 <sup>3</sup>R/W Mode <sup>3</sup> 250ma 250ma 4.25w 3 <sup>3</sup> 240ma 3 <sup>3</sup>Seeking Mode 150ma 3.6w ³ 150ma 2.5w <sup>3</sup>Idle Mode 140ma 3 

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:1 HARDWARE OVERVIEW SECT:1.6, HDD JUMPER STRAPS DOC\_ID:1.6 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_11.TIF>Page 1-11</fig>

1.6 HDD JUMPER STRAPS

~~

The HDD has four jumper straps located on the hard disk control board as shown in figure 1-7, and their status is listed in table 1-4.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_11.TIF>Figure 1-7</fig> HDD jumper straps

Table 1-4 HDD jumper strap status

ÚÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ <sup>3</sup>Status <sup>3</sup>Siqnal <sup>3</sup>HSP <sup>3</sup>Open <sup>3</sup>C/D 3Short 3 <sup>3</sup>DSP <sup>3</sup>Open ٦ <sup>3</sup>ACT <sup>3</sup>Short ٦ 

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL

MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:1 HARDWARE OVERVIEW SECT:1.7, KEYBOARD DOC\_ID:1.7 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_12.TIF>Page 1-12</fig>

1.7 KEYBOARD

The 91/92-key keyboard with full size keys and standard spacing provides full compatibility with standard IBM software. The keyboard is connected to the keyboard controller on the system board through a 27-pin flat cable. The keyboard shown in figure 1-8.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_12.TIF>Figure 1-8</fig> Keyboard

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:1 HARDWARE OVERVIEW SECT:1.8, PLASMA DISPLAY DOC\_ID:1.8 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

#### <fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_13.TIF>Page 1-13</fig>

1.8 PLASMA DISPLAY

The plasma display is composed of a display panel and driver circuits. It receives vertical and horizontal synchronizing signals, four bit data signals, and shift clock for data transmission. All signals are TTL level compatible. The plasma display has 16-levels of gray scale and the display quality can be adjusted by contrast control. The specifications are described in table 1-5. The plasma display is shown in figure 1-9.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_13.TIF>Figure 1-9</fig> Plasma display

### Table 1-5 Plasma display specifications

<sup>3</sup> Color	<sup>3</sup> Neon-Orange	3 <	3
ãääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääää	ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ĂÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	•
<sup>3</sup> Power Requirement	<sup>3</sup> (VC) 5V ñ 0.25V	<sup>3</sup> (E1) 5V ñ 0.5V	3
3	3 180 mA	<sup>3</sup> 400 mA	3
3	³ (VD) 5V ñ 0.25V	<sup>3</sup> (E2) 205 V ñ 0.5V	3
3	<sup>3</sup> 4.5 mA	<sup>3</sup> 200 mA	3
3	³ (VA) 70V ñ 2V	<sup>3</sup> (E3) 5V ñ 0.5V	3
3	<sup>3</sup> 247 mA	<sup>3</sup> 60 mA	3
3	<sup>3</sup> (VK) 130V + 3V	3	3
3	<sup>3</sup> 175 mA	3	3
<u>ÀÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ</u>	ÄÁÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	<i>ĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂ</i> ĂĂ	Ì

<fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_14.TIF>Page 1-14</fig>

Table 1-5 Plasma display specifications (continued)

<sup>3</sup>Item 3 Specifications <sup>3</sup>Mean Time Between 3 3 ٦ <sup>3</sup>Failure 3 30,000 <sup>3</sup> 20,000 3 <sup>3</sup> (MTBF) 3 3 (hours) 3 <sup>3</sup> UA0289P10 <sup>3</sup>DC/DC Converter <sup>3</sup> UA0289P11 3 

~~ DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:1 HARDWARE OVERVIEW SECT:1.9, POWER SUPPLY UNIT DOC\_ID:1.9 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_14.TIF>Page 1-14</fig>

1.9 POWER SUPPLY UNIT

The universal auto-sensing power supply can be used worldwide and supplies +5, -5, +12, -12 and +24 VDC to the system. The power supply unit is housed in the system unit and it supplies the regulated power to:

- 1) System board
- 2) Memory board
- 3) I/O board
- 4) HRGS board
- 5) 3.5-inch floppy disk drive
- 6) 3.5-inch hard disk drive
- 7) External keyboard
- 8) Plasma display
- 9) Option boards
- 10) Cooling fans

The above 2) through 7), 9) and one of cooling fans receive the power via system board. The power supply unit includes an input line filter, line fuse, cooling

fan, power conversion circuitry and connectors. Input ratings are: 115 VAC, 1.8 Amps or 230 VAC, 1.2 Amps The power supply unit is shown in figure 1-10 and the output ratings are specified in table 1-6. <fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_14.TIF>Figure 1-10</fig> Power supply unit <fig id=MMS\5200\52001 15.TIF>Page 1-15</fig> Table 1-6 Power supply unit output rating <sup>3</sup>DC voltage <sup>3</sup>Regulation <sup>3</sup>Maximum 3 <sup>3</sup>Tolerance (%) <sup>3</sup> (V) <sup>3</sup>Current (A) 3 6.8 <sup>3</sup> +5 <sup>3</sup> 3 +/- 5 3 3 3 3 +/- 5 +12 3 3 3 3 3 -5 0.25 +/- 5 3 3 -12 3 0.3 +/- 10 3 ٦ 3 3 + - 20 ٦ +24 2.8 <fig id=MMS\5200\52001\_16.TIF>Page 1-16</fig> File No. : 960-011 DOC: MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL: T5200C CHAP:2 PROBLEM ISOLATION PROCEDURES SECT:2.1, GENERAL DOC\_ID:2.1 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT: <fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_1.TIF>Page 2-1</fig> 2.1 GENERAL The problem isolation procedures described in part 2 are used to isolate defective FRUs (field replaceable units). The FRUs covered are: 1. Power supply unit 2. System board 3. FDD HDD 4.

- 5. Keyboard
- 6. Plasma display

Detailed replacement procedures are described in part 4 and test and diagnostics program operations are described in part 3.

The following items are necessary for implementing the problem isolation procedures.

- 1. T5200 diagnostics disk
- 2. Phillips head screwdriver
- 3. Blade head screwdriver
- 4. Tweezers
- 5. 2DD and 2HD formatted work disk (for FDD testing)
- 6. Cleaning disk kit (for FDD testing)
- 7. Multimeter
- 8. Printer port LED

The problem isolation flowchart described in section 2.2 can be used to determine which isolation procedures are necessary to isolate a T5200 problem.

~~ DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:2 PROBLEM ISOLATION PROCEDURES SECT:2.2, PROBLEM ISOLATION FLOWCHART DOC\_ID:2.2 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_2.TIF>Page 2-2</fig>

2.2 PROBLEM ISOLATION FLOWCHART

The flowchart in figure 2-1 is used as a guide for determining which FRU is defective. Please confirm the followings before performing the flowchart procedures.

- 1. No disk is in the FDD.
- 2. All optional equipments are disconnected.
- 3. MS-DOS has been installed in drive C before a trouble happens.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_2.TIF>Page 2-2</fig>

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_2.TIF>Figure 2-1</fig> Problem isolation flowchart

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_3.TIF>Page 2-3</fig>

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_3.TIF>Figure 2-1 (cont.)</fig> Problem isolation flowchart

1. If an error is detected on the system test, memory test, display test, or real timer test, perform the system board isolation procedures in section 2.4.

2. If an error is detected on the hard disk test, perform the HDD problem isolation procedures in section 2.6.

3. If an error is detected on the keyboard test, perform the keyboard problem isolation procedures in section 2.7.

4. If an error is detected on the floppy disk test, perform the FDD problem isolation procedures in section 2.5.

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:2 PROBLEM ISOLATION PROCEDURES SECT:2.3, POWER SUPPLY UNIT PROBLEM ISOLATION PROCEDURES DOC\_ID:2.3 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

### <fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_4.TIF>Page 2-4</fig>

2.3 POWER SUPPLY UNIT PROBLEM ISOLATION PROCEDURES

This section describes how to determine whether or not the power supply unit is defective. Start with PROCEDURE 1 and continue with other procedures as instructed. The procedures described in this section are:

PROCEDURE 1: Power Indicator Check
PROCEDURE 2: Connector Check
PROCEDURE 3: Output Voltage Check
PROCEDURE 4: Power Supply Unit Replacement

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_5.TIF>Page 2-5</fig>

### PROCEDURE 1

Power Indicator Check

- 1. Turn on the power.
- 2. If the power indicator lights, go to PROCEDURE 3. If the indicator does not light, check the AC power cord connection. One end of the AC power cord should be inserted the standard AC wall outlet and the other end should be connected to the AC IN jack on the back of the system unit. If OK, replace the AC power cord. After replacing the AC power cord, if the indicator lights, the original cord was probably defective. If the indicator still doesn't light, go to PROCEDURE 2.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_6.TIF>Page 2-6</fig>

PROCEDURE 2

Connector Check

- 1. Turn off the power, then unplug the AC power cord.
- 2. Remove the top cover. (Refer to section 4.3.)

- 3. Remove the power supply unit. (Refer to section 4.9.)
- If the power supply connector (PJ6 and PJ10) on the system board is connected properly, go to PROCEDURE 3.
   If it is not connected properly, reconnect it.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_7.TIF>Page 2-7</fig>

PROCEDURE 3

Output Voltage Check

- 1. Plug the AC power cord to the power supply unit, then turn on the power.
- 2. Use a multimeter to confirm that the output voltages of the three power supply connectors match to the values in table 2-1.
- 3. If the voltages are within the range of values given in table 2-1, the power supply unit is normal, but the system board is probably defective. Go to the system board isolation procedures in section 2.4.
- 4. If the voltages are still not within the range of values given in table 2-1, go to PROCEDURE 4.

Table 2-1 Power supply unit output voltages

3 <sup>3</sup>Pin number <sup>3</sup> Voltage ( Vdc) 3 <sup>3</sup>+lead<sup>3</sup>-lead<sup>3</sup>Normal<sup>3</sup> Min <sup>3</sup> Max 3 3 <sup>3</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup>2,4,5<sup>3</sup> 24 <sup>3</sup> 19.2 <sup>3</sup> 28.8 3 For 3 <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup>2,4,5<sup>3</sup> 12 <sup>3</sup> 11.4 <sup>3</sup> 12.6 system 3 board 5 з <sup>3</sup>6,7 <sup>3</sup>2,4,5<sup>3</sup> 4.75 <sup>3</sup> 5.25 <sup>3</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> -12 <sup>3</sup> -13.2 <sup>3</sup> -10.8 <sup>3</sup> For 3 system 3 board <sup>3</sup> 2 <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> -5 <sup>3</sup> -5.25 <sup>3</sup> -4.75 <sup>3</sup> For 3 3 3 3 3 3 з 12 cooling 3 3 3 11.4 3 12.6 2 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 fan 

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_8.TIF>Page 2-8</fig>

### PROCEDURE 4

Power Supply Unit Replacement

- 1. Turn off the power, then unplug the AC power cord.
- 2. Replace the power supply unit. (Refer to section 4.9.)
- 3. If normal operation is restored after replacing the power supply unit, the original power supply unit was probably defective.

4. If normal operation is not restored, another FRU is probably defective. The defective unit must be isolated and replaced.

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:2 PROBLEM ISOLATION PROCEDURES SECT:2.4, SYSTEM, MEMORY, AND I/O BOARDS PROBLEM ISOLATION PROCEDURES DOC\_ID:2.4 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_9.TIF>Page 2-9</fig>

2.4 SYSTEM, MEMORY, AND I/O BOARDS PROBLEM ISOLATION PROCEDURES

0

This section describes how to determine whether or not the system, memory or I/O board is defective. Start with PROCEDURE 1 and continue with other procedures as instructed. The procedures described in this section are:

PROCEDURE 1:	Message Check
PROCEDURE 2:	Printer Port LED Check
PROCEDURE 3:	Test Program Execution
PROCEDURE 4:	System Board Replacement
PROCEDURE 5:	Memory Board Replacement
PROCEDURE 6:	I/O Board Replacement
<fig id="MMS\52&lt;/td"><td>200\52002_10.TIF&gt;Page 2-10</td></fig>	200\52002_10.TIF>Page 2-10

#### PROCEDURE 1

#### Message Check

- 1. Turn on the power.
- 2. If the system is loaded normally, go to PROCEDURE 3.
- 3. If the following message is displayed on the screen, press the F1 key. Execute the setup operation. (See the part 3 for details.)

\*\*\*\* Error in CMOS. Bad battery \*\*\*\* Check system. Then, press [F1] key .....

\*\*\*\* Error in CMOS. Bad check sum \*\*\*

Check system. Then, press [F1] key ..... \*\* Error in CMOS. Bad configuration \*\* Check system. Then, press [F1] key ..... \*\*\* Error in CMOS. Bad memory size \*\*\* Check system. Then, press [F1] key ..... \*\*\* Error in CMOS. Bad time function \*\*

Check system. Then, press [F1] key .....

4. If the following message is displayed on the screen, turn off the power. Wait 5 seconds or more, then turn on the power. If the following message is displayed again, go to HDD isolation procedures in section 2.6.

\*\* BDD Load error or Bad system disk \*\* Insert system disk in drive Press any key when ready .....

Check system disk in drive Press any key when ready .....

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_11.TIF>Page 2-11</fig>

5. If the following message is displayed on the screen, the system may not be set up correctly. Go to the system setup menu and select the appropriate system configuration. (see the part 3 for details.) If the following message is displayed again, go to PROCEDURE 5.

Video RAM error

CRTC error

6. If the following message is displayed on the screen, go to PROCEDURE 4.

CPU flag register error KBC IBF/OBF error KBC IBF error KBC self test error KBC OBF error CPU register error ROM checksum error PIT channel 2 error Cache memory verify error CMOS shutdown byte error DMA channel 0 error DMA channel 1 error DMA page register error Memory refresh error 1st 64KB memory error Error interrupt controller 1 Error interrupt controller 2 VRAM error Memory verify error at X:X found X expanded X Memory parity error at X:X found X expected X Error interrupt and stuck NMI Error interrupts and stuck NMI Error interrupts and stuck NMI

Error protect mode... Error sizing expansion memory Memory verify error at X:X:X found X expected X Memory verify error at X:X:X found X expected X Error processor exceptional interrupts... Refresh timing error Error encountered initializing hard drive First 64KB memory error LIM page register error

7. If none of the above messages are displayed and you have a printer port LED, go to PROCEDURE 2.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_12.TIF>Page 2-12</fig>

PROCEDURE 2

Printer Port LED Check

- 1. Turn off the power.
- 2. Plug the printer port LED into the PRT/FDD connector on the back of the unit and set the A-B-PRT switch to PRT position.
- 3. While watching the printer port LED, turn on the power. The printer port LED will light when the power switch is turned on.
- 4. Read the final LED status from left to right as a hexadecimal value.
- 5. If the final LED status matches any of the error status values in the table 2-3, go to PROCEDURE 4.
- 6. If the final LED status is 32H, go to PROCEDURE 3.

Table 2-2 Printer port LED normal status

Ŀ ĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸ					
<sup>3</sup> Status	s <sup>3</sup> Message	3			
ãäääää	\ĂÅÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	-			
3 00H	<sup>3</sup> Shutdown process and video initialization	3			
3 01H	<sup>3</sup> CPU test 1	3			
<sup>3</sup> 02H	<sup>3</sup> KBC test 1	3			
3 03H	<sup>3</sup> KBC test 2	3			
<sup>3</sup> 04H	<sup>3</sup> KBC test 3	3			
<sup>3</sup> 05H	<sup>3</sup> KBC test 4	3			
3 06H	<sup>3</sup> LSI initialization	3			
<sup>3</sup> 07H	<sup>3</sup> CPU test 2	3			
<sup>3</sup> 08H	<sup>3</sup> RTC initialization	3			
<sup>3</sup> 09H	<sup>3</sup> ROM checksum test	3			
<sup>3</sup> OAH	<sup>3</sup> Video initialization	3			
3 0BH	<sup>3</sup> Reserved	3			
3 OCH	<sup>3</sup> Reserved	3			
<sup>3</sup> ODH	<sup>3</sup> PIT Channel 2 test and initialization	3			
3 OEH	<sup>3</sup> Cache memory test	3			
<sup>3</sup> OFH	<sup>3</sup> CMOS RAM test	3			
<sup>3</sup> 10H	<sup>3</sup> DMA Channel 0 test	3			
àäääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääää					

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_13.TIF>Page 2-13</fig>

ក៍ដង៉ង៉ង់ង៉	<u>ĂÂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂ</u> Ă	
	anaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaana	3
<sup>3</sup> 11H	<sup>3</sup> DMA channel 1 test	3
3 12H		3
<sup>3</sup> 13H		3
<sup>3</sup> 14H	-	3
3 15H		3
3 16H	<sup>3</sup> PIC 1 mask register test	3
<sup>3</sup> 17H	<sup>3</sup> PIC 2 mask register test	3
3 18H	<sup>3</sup> CMOS battery test	3
3 19H	<sup>3</sup> CMOS checksum test	3
3 1AH	<sup>3</sup> Keyboard initialization 1	3
3 1BH	<sup>3</sup> VRAM test	3
3 1CH	<sup>3</sup> Video I/O initialization	3
3 1DH	<sup>3</sup> System memory size set	3
3 1EH	<sup>3</sup> System memory size check	3
3 1FH	<sup>3</sup> System memory and extra memory test	- 3
<sup>3</sup> 20H	<sup>3</sup> PIC test	3
<sup>3</sup> 21H	<sup>3</sup> NMI and parity test	3
<sup>3</sup> 22H	<sup>3</sup> Interrupt process test	3
<sup>3</sup> 23H	<sup>3</sup> Protect mode test	3
<sup>3</sup> 24H	<sup>3</sup> Extended memory size check	3
<sup>3</sup> 25H	<sup>3</sup> Extended memory test	3
<sup>3</sup> 26H	<sup>3</sup> Protect mode exception processing	test <sup>3</sup>
<sup>з</sup> 27н	<sup>3</sup> ROM copy to RAM	3
3 28H	<sup>3</sup> CRT type check	3
<sup>3</sup> 29H	<sup>3</sup> PIT interrupt check	3
<sup>3</sup> 2AH	<sup>3</sup> Hardware interrupt vector set	3
3 2BH	<sup>3</sup> Keyboard initialization 2	3
3 2CH	<sup>3</sup> FDD initialization	3
<sup>3</sup> 2DH	<sup>3</sup> 510/Printer initialization	3
3 2EH	<sup>3</sup> HDD initialization	3
<sup>3</sup> 2FH	<sup>3</sup> Option ROM check	3
<sup>3</sup> 30H	<sup>3</sup> Timer check	3
3 31H	<sup>3</sup> NDP initialization	3
3 32H		3
ÀÄÄÄÄÄ	ĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂ	ÄÄÄÙ

Table 2-2 Printer port LED normal status (continued)

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_14.TIF>Page 2-14</fig>

Table 2-3 Printer port LED error status

$\hat{\mathbf{U}}$ مَمْمَمْمَمْمَمْمَمْمَمْمَمْمَمْمَمْمَم						
3	Statu	s³Error message	<sup>3</sup> Process	3		
Ã	äääää	l l	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ ´			
3	81H	<sup>3</sup> CPU flag register error	³halt	3		
3	82H	<sup>3</sup> KBC IBF/OBF error	³halt	3		
3	83H	<sup>3</sup> KBC IBF error	³halt	3		
3	84H	<sup>3</sup> KBC self test error	³halt	3		
3	85H	<sup>3</sup> KBC OBF error	³halt	3		
3	87H	<sup>3</sup> CPU register error	³halt	3		
3	89H	<sup>3</sup> ROM checksum error	³halt	3		
3	BDH	<sup>3</sup> PIT channel 2 error	³halt	3		
3	8EH	<sup>3</sup> Cache memory verify error	³halt	3		
3	8FH	<sup>3</sup> CMOS shutdown byte error	³halt	3		
3	90H	<sup>3</sup> DMA channel 0 error	³halt	3		

3	91H	<sup>3</sup> DMA channel 1 error		³halt	3	
	92H	<sup>3</sup> DMA page register error		<sup>3</sup> halt	3	
	93H	<sup>3</sup> Memory refresh error		<sup>3</sup> halt	3	
	94H	<sup>3</sup> 1st 64KB memory error		<sup>3</sup> halt	3	
	96H	<sup>3</sup> Error interrupt controller 1		<sup>3</sup> halt	3	
	90H 97H			<sup>3</sup> Continu	-	
		<sup>3</sup> Error interrupt controller 2			les	
3	9BH	<sup>3</sup> VRAM error	3	³halt	3	
	9FH	<sup>3</sup> Memory verify error at X:X	3		-	
3		<sup>3</sup> found X expanded X		<sup>3</sup> Continu	le³	
3		<sup>3</sup> Memory parity error at X:X:X	3		3	
3		<sup>3</sup> found X expected X		<sup>3</sup> Continu	le 3	
3	AOH	<sup>3</sup> Error interrupt and stuck NMI		<sup>3</sup> Continu	le 3	
3	AlH	<sup>3</sup> Error interrupts and stuck NMI		<sup>3</sup> Continu	le 3	
3	A2H	<sup>3</sup> Error interrupts and stuck NMI		<sup>3</sup> Continu	le 3	
3	A3H	<sup>3</sup> Error protect mode		<sup>3</sup> Continu	le 3	
3	A4H	<sup>3</sup> Error sizing expansion memory		<sup>3</sup> Continu	le 3	
3	ASH	<sup>3</sup> Memory verify error at X:X:X	3		3	
3		<sup>3</sup> found X expected X		<sup>3</sup> Continu	le 3	
3		<sup>3</sup> Memory parity error at X:X:X	3		3	
3		<sup>3</sup> found X expected		<sup>3</sup> Continu	le <sup>3</sup>	
3	АбН	<sup>3</sup> Error processor exceptional interrupts		<sup>3</sup> Continu	IE 3	
3	A9H	<sup>3</sup> Refresh timing error		<sup>3</sup> Continu		
	AEH	<sup>3</sup> Error encountered initializing	3	CONCINC	3	
3	1.1011	<sup>3</sup> hard drive		<sup>3</sup> Continu	3 م	
3	CEH	<sup>3</sup> Cache memory address error		<sup>3</sup> halt	3	
	D4H	<sup>3</sup> First 64KB memory error		<sup>3</sup> halt	3	
	D4H EFH			<sup>3</sup> Continu	-	
		<sup>3</sup> LIM page register error	<del>.</del>		les	
A	<u>ÀÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ</u>					

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_15.TIF>Page 2-15</fig>

### PROCEDURE 3

Test Program Execution

- 1. Execute the following tests on the Diagnostic Test Menu. (Refer to part 3 Test and Diagnostics.)
  - 1. System test
  - 2. Memory test
  - 3. Keyboard test
  - 4. Display test
  - 5. Floppy disk test
  - 6. Printer test
  - 7. ASYNC test
  - 8. Hard disk test
  - 9. Real timer test
- 2. If an error is detected during the system test, ASYNC (SERIAL B) test, or real timer test, go to PROCEDURE 4.
- 3. If an error is detected during the memory test, go to PROCEDURE 5.
- 4. If an error is detected during the ASYNC test (SERIAL A) or printer test, go to PROCEDURE 6.
- 5. If an error is detected during the floppy disk test, go to FDD problem isolation procedures in section 2.5.
- 6. If an error is detected during the hard disk test, go to HDD

problem isolation procedures in section 2.6.

- 7. If an error is detected during the keyboard test, go to keyboard problem isolation procedures in section 2.7.
- 8. If an error is detected during the display test, go to display problem isolation procedures in section 2.8.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_16.TIF>Page 2-16</fig>

PROCEDURE 4

System Board Replacement

- 1. Replace the system board. (Refer to section 4.13.)
- 2. If normal operation is restored after replacing the system board, the original system board is probably defective.
- 3. If normal operation is not restored, another FRU is probably defective. The defective unit must be isolated by test and diagnostics program and replaced.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_17.TIF>Page 2-17</fig>

PROCEDURE 5

Memory Board Replacement

- 1. Replace the memory board. (Refer to section 4.11.)
- 2. If normal operation is restored after replacing the memory board, the original memory board is probably defective.
- 3. If normal operation is not restored, the system board is probably defective. Go to PROCEDURE 4.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_18.TIF>Page 2-18</fig>

PROCEDURE 6

- I/O Board Replacement
- 1. Replace the I/O board. (Refer to section 4.10.)
- 2. If normal operation is restored after replacing the I/O board, the original I/O board is probably defective.
- 3. If normal operation is not restored, the system board is probably defective. Go to PROCEDURE 4.

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:2 PROBLEM ISOLATION PROCEDURES SECT:2.5, FLOPPY DISK DRIVE PROBLEM ISOLATION PROCEDURES DOC\_ID:2.5 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

### <fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_19.TIF>Page 2-19</fig>

2.5 FLOPPY DISK DRIVE PROBLEM ISOLATION PROCEDURES

This section describes how to determine whether or not the floppy disk drive is defective. Start with PROCEDURE 1 and continue with other procedures as instructed. The procedures described in this section are:

PROCEDURE 1:	Test and Diagnostics Program Loading Check
PROCEDURE 2:	Message Check
PROCEDURE 3:	Head Cleaning
PROCEDURE 4:	FDD Test Execution
PROCEDURE 5:	FDD Connector Check
PROCEDURE 6:	New FDD Connection

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_20.TIF>Page 2-20</fig>

PROCEDURE 1

Test and Diagnostics Program Loading Check

- 1. Turn off the power.
- 2. Insert the diagnostics disk into the FDD.
- 3. Turn on the power.
- 4. If loading starts normally, go to PROCEDURE 3. (See section 3.2 to determine if loading has started normally.)
- 5. If loading has not started normally, go to PROCEDURE 2.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_21.TIF>Page 2-21</fig>

PROCEDURE 2

Message Check

- 1. When the power switch is turned on after the MS-DOS system disk is inserted into the FDD, message (a), (b), or (c) shown below may appear.
  - (a) \*\*\* FDD A is not installed \*\*\*
  - (b) Non-System disk or disk error Replace and press any key when ready
  - (c) \*\* FDD load error or Bad system disk \*\*
    Insert system disk in drive
    Press any key when ready .....
- 2. If message (a) is displayed, check that the A-B-PRT switch is set to PRT. If it is not set to PRT, set it to PRT. If it is set to PRT, go

to PROCEDURE 5.

- 3. If message (b) or (c) is displayed, the contents of the floppy disk is damaged, or a disk other than the MS-DOS system disk has been inserted into the FDD. Insert a new MS-DOS system disk into the FDD. If loading completes, go to PROCEDURE 4. If loading does not complete, go to PROCEDURE 3.
- 4. If none of the above messages appears, go to PROCEDURE 5.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_22.TIF>Page 2-22</fig>

PROCEDURE 3

Head Cleaning

- 1. Turn off the power.
- 2. Insert the cleaning disk into the FDD.
- 3. Turn on the power.
- 4. If normal operation is restored after cleaning the head, go to PROCEDURE 4.
- 5. If normal operation is not restored, go to PROCEDURE 5.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_23.TIF>Page 2-23</fig>

PROCEDURE 4

FDD Test Execution

- 1. Insert the diagnostics disk into the FDD. Then type a:testce52 and press Enter key.
- 2. Remove the diagnostics disk from the FDD, then insert the formatted work disk in.
- 3. Run the floppy disk test as indicated on the diagnostic test menu.
- 4. If an error is generated during the floppy disk test, an error code and status will be displayed. The error codes are described in table 2-4. Go to PROCEDURE 6.
- 5. If no error is generated, the FDD is normal.

Table 2-4 FDD error code

<sup>3</sup>Code<sup>3</sup> Status <sup>3</sup> 01 <sup>3</sup> Bad Command 3 <sup>3</sup> 02 <sup>3</sup> Address Mark Not Found<sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 03 <sup>3</sup> Write Protected 3 3 <sup>3</sup> 04 <sup>3</sup> Record Not Found ٦ <sup>3</sup> 06 <sup>3</sup> Media Removed 3 <sup>3</sup> 08 <sup>3</sup> DMA Overrun Error <sup>3</sup> 09 <sup>3</sup> DMA Boundary Error 3 <sup>3</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> CRC Error 3

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_24.TIF>Page 2-24</fig>

#### PROCEDURE 5

FDD Connector Check

- 1. Turn off the power, then unplug the AC power cord.
- 2. Remove the top cover. (Refer to section 4.3.)
- 3. Check that the FDD connection (PJ14) is secure.
- 4. If the FDD cable is securely connected to the system board, go to PROCEDURE 6.
- 5. If the FDD cable is not securely connected to the system board, secure the connection.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_25.TIF>Page 2-25</fig>

PROCEDURE 6

New FDD Connection

- 1. Turn off the power.
- 2. Remove the FDD. (Refer to section 4.7.)
- 3. Connect a new FDD to the FDD connector without installing the new FDD. Then connect all of the FRUs removed during FDD removal to their corresponding connectors without installing the FRUs.
- 4. Turn on the power.
- 5. If normal operation is restored, the original FDD is probably defective. Reassemble the system.
- 6. If normal operation is not restored, the system board is probably defective. Refer to section 2.4.

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:2 PROBLEM ISOLATION PROCEDURES SECT:2.6, HARD DISK DRIVE PROBLEM ISOLATION PROCEDURES DOC\_ID:2.6 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_26.TIF>Page 2-26</fig>

### 2.6 HARD DISK DRIVE PROBLEM ISOLATION PROCEDURES

This section describes how to determine whether or not the hard disk drive is defective. Start with PROCEDURE 1 and continue with other procedures as instructed. The procedures described in this section are:

PROCEDURE 1:	HDD Indicator Check
PROCEDURE 2:	Message Check
PROCEDURE 3:	Format Execution
PROCEDURE 4:	Hard Disk Test Execution
PROCEDURE 5:	Connector Check
PROCEDURE 6:	HDD Jumper Straps Check
PROCEDURE 7:	New HDD Connection

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_27.TIF>Page 2-27</fig>

### PROCEDURE 1

HDD Indicator Check

- 1. Turn off the power.
- 2. If there is a floppy disk in the FDD, take it out.
- 3. Wait 5 seconds or more after turning off the power, then turn on the power.
- If the HDD indicator blinks briefly, then goes out, go to PROCEDURE
   If the HDD indicator continues blinking, go to PROCEDURE 4.
- 5. If the HDD indicator does not light at all, go to PROCEDURE 5.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_28.TIF>Page 2-28</fig>

PROCEDURE 2

Message Check

- 1. If the operating system is loaded normally, go to PROCEDURE 4.
- 2. If one of the following message is displayed on the screen, go to PROCEDURE 3.

\*\* HDD Load error or Bad system disk \*\* Insert system disk in drive. Press any key when ready .....

Check system disk in drive Press any key when ready .....

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_29.TIF>Page 2-29</fig>

PROCEDURE 3

Format Execution

- 1. Insert the MS-DOS system disk into the FDD.
- 2. Make partition of the hard disk by entering the FDISK command. (See the MS-DOS Manual for details.)
- 3. Format the hard disk by entering the FORMAT command. (See the MS-DOS Manual for details.) At this time use /S switch to transfer the system program.
- 4. If normal operation is restored, the HDD is normal.
- 5. If normal operation is not restored, go to PROCEDURE 6.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_30.TIF>Page 2-30</fig>

PROCEDURE 4

0

Hard Disk Test Execution

 ${
m \hat{E}}$ 

- 1. Insert the diagnostics disk into the FDD. Then type a:testce52 and press Enter key and run the hard disk test as indicated on the diagnostic test menu.
- 2. If an error is detected during the hard disk test, an error code and status will be displayed; go to PROCEDURE 6. The error codes are described in table 25.
- 3. If no error is generated, the HDD is normal. Enter the MS-DOS FDISK command to make partition of the hard disk. Then enter the MS-DOS FORMAT command. (See the MS-DOS Manual for details.)

Table 2-5 HDD error code

ÚÄ	ýäääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääää						
3	Code	3	Status	3			
ÃÄ	<u>ÃÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ</u>						
3	01	3	Bad command error	3			
3	02	3	Bad address mark	3			
3	04	3	Record not found	3			
3	05	3	HDC not reset	3			
3	07	3	Drive not initialize	3			
3	09	3	DMA boundary error	3			
3	0A	3	Bad sector error	3			

3	0B	3	Bad track error	3
3	10	3	ECC error	3
3	11	3	ECC recover enable	3
3	20	3	HDC error	3
3	40	3	Seek error	3
3	80	3	Time out error	3
3	AA	3	Drive not ready	3
3	BB	3	Undefined	3
3	CC	3	Write fault	3
3	ΕO	3	Status error	3
3	FO	3	Not sense error ( HW.code=FF)	3
ÀÄŻ	, AÄÄÄ	ÄÁ	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄÙ

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_31.TIF>Page 2-31</fig>

PROCEDURE 5

Connector Check

- 1. Turn off the power, then unplug the AC power cord.
- 2. Remove the top cover. (Refer to section 4.8)
- 3. Check that the HDC signal cable (PJ9) and HDD power cable (PJ5) are secure.
- 4. If both cables are securely connected to the system board, go to PROCEDURE 6.
- 5. If the cables are not securely connected, secure them.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_32.TIF>Page 2-32</fig>

PROCEDURE 6

- HDD Jumper Straps Check
- 1. Remove the disk support (Refer to section 4.5.).
- 2. Check that the jumper straps are set correctly as shown in figure 2-2 and described in table 2-6.
- 3. If the jumper straps are set correctly, go to PROCEDURE 7.
- 4. If the jumper straps are not set correctly, set them correctly.

Table 2-6 HDD bumper straps functions

Signal <sup>3</sup> 3 Status 3 HSP 3 ٦ Open 3 3 3 CD Short 3 DSP 3 Open 3 3 ACT 3 3 Short 

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_32.TIF>Figure 2-2</fig> HDD jumper straps

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_33.TIF>Page 2-33</fig>

PROCEDURE 7

New HDD Connection

- 1. Turn off the power.
- 2. Remove the HDD. (Refer to section 4.6.)
- 3. Connect a new HDD to the system board without installing the HDD. Then connect all the FRUs removed during HDD removal without installing the FRUs.
- 4. If normal operation is restored, the original HDD is probably defective. Reassemble the system.
- 5. If normal operation is not restored, the system board is probably defective. Refer to section 2.4.

~~ DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:2 PROBLEM ISOLATION PROCEDURES SECT:2.7, KEYBOARD PROBLEM ISOLATION PROCEDURES DOC\_ID:2.7 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

#### <fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_34.TIF>Page 2-34</fig>

#### 2.7 KEYBOARD PROBLEM ISOLATION PROCEDURES

This section describes how to determine whether or not the keyboard is defective. Start with PROCEDURE 1 and continue with other procedures as instructed. The procedures described in this section are:

PROCEDURE 1:	Input Check
PROCEDURE 2:	Keyboard Test Execution
PROCEDURE 3:	Connector Check
PROCEDURE 4:	New Keyboard Connection

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_35.TIF>Page 2-35</fig>

## PROCEDURE 1

Input Check

- 1. Insert an MS-DOS system disk into the FDD.
- 2. Turn on the power.
- 3. When the prompt appears on the screen, press any of the white keys on the keyboard (any character or the space bar).

<sup>3</sup> CAUTION: Do not type an MS-DOS acceptable command such as 3 3 <sup>3</sup> del and format. Such operation may erase your important 3 <sup>3</sup> program or data. If the character you press appears on the screen, press Enter key. Go to PROCEDURE 2. 4. If the character does not appear on the screen, go to PROCEDURE 3. Toshiba Personal Computer MS-DOS Version X.XX /(RXXXXX) Corporation 1983,1986 (C) Copyright Toshiba (C) Copyright Microsoft Corporation 1981,1986 Current date is XXX X\_XX\_19XX Enter new date ( mm-dd-yy): \_ Current time is X:XX:XX,XX Enter new time:

COMMMAND Version X.XX A> abcdefghijilmnopqrst .....

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_36.TIF>Page 2-36</fig>

### PROCEDURE 2

Keyboard Test Execution

- 1. Insert the diagnostics disk into the FDD. Then type a:testce52 and press Enter key and run the keyboard test as indicated on the diagnostic test menu.
- 2. If an error is detected during the test, go to PROCEDURE 3.
- 3. If no error is detected during the test, the keyboard is normal.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_37.TIF>Page 2-37</fig>

PROCEDURE 3

Connector Check

- 1. Turn off the power, then disconnect the AC power cord.
- 2. Lift up the top cover. (Refer to section 4.3.)
- 3. Lift up the keyboard and check that the keyboard cable (PJ1) is securely connected to the system board. If it is securely connected, go to PROCEDURE 4.
- 4. If it is not securely connected, secure it.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_38.TIF>Page 2-38</fig>

### PROCEDURE 4

New Keyboard Connection

1. Turn off the power, then unplug the AC power cord.

- 2. Remove the keyboard. (Refer to section 4.2.)
- 3. Connect a new keyboard to the system board without installing it.
- 4. If normal operation is restored after connecting the new keyboard, the original keyboard is probably defective. Install the new keyboard.
- 5. If normal operation is not restored, the system board is probably defective. Refer to section 2.4.

~~ DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:2 PROBLEM ISOLATION PROCEDURES SECT:2.8, PLASMA DISPLAY PROBLEM ISOLATION PROCEDURES DOC\_ID:2.8 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_39.TIF>Page 2-39</fig>

2.8 PLASMA DISPLAY PROBLEM ISOLATION PROCEDURES

This section describes how to determine whether or not the plasma display is defective. Start with PROCEDURE 1 and continue with other procedures as instructed. The procedures described in this section are:

PROCEDURE 1:	Display Check
PROCEDURE 2:	Display Test Execution
PROCEDURE 3:	PDP Connector Check
PROCEDURE 4:	New PDP Connection

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_40.TIF>Page 2-40</fig>

PROCEDURE 1

Display Check

- 1. Turn off the power.
- 2. Wait 5 seconds or more and turn on the power. After turning on the power, the following message should be displayed on the upper left-hand corner of the screen:

#### MEMORY TEST XXXXKB

- 3. If the above message appears, go to PROCEDURE 2.
- 4. If the above message does not appear:
  - (a) Check that the contrast is correctly adjusted.
  - (b) Check that CRT indicator is light. If CRT indicator is light,

hold the Ctrl key, then press the Home key.

After performing (a) and (b), reperform steps 1 and 2. If the message in step 2 still fails to appear, go to PROCEDURE 3.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_41.TIF>Page 2-41</fig>

PROCEDURE 2

Display Test Execution

- 1. Insert the diagnostics disk into the FDD. Then type a:testce52 and press Enter key and run the display test as indicated on the diagnostic test menu.
- 2. If an error is detected during the display test, the system board is probably defective. Refer to section 2.4.
- 3. If no error is generated, the plasma display is normal.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_42.TIF>Page 2-42</fig>

#### PROCEDURE 3

PDP Connector Check

- 1. Turn off the power, then unplug the AC power cord.
- Remove the PDP without disconnecting the cables (Refer to section 4.5.) and check that the cables are securely connected to the plasma display board (Refer to figure 2-3.)
- 3. If the cable is securely connected, go to PROCEDURE 4.
- 4. If the cable is not securely connected, secure it.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_42.TIF>Figure 2-3</fig> PDP connector check

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_43.TIF>Page 2-43</fig>

PROCEDURE 4

New PDP Connection

- 1. Connect a new PDP without installing it.
- 2. If normal operation is restored after connecting the new PDP, the original PDP is probably defective. Reassemble the system.
- 3. If normal operation is not restored, the system board is probably defective. Refer to section 2.4.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52002\_44.TIF>Page 2-44</fig>

File No.: 960-011

~~ DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT:3.1, GENERAL DOC\_ID:3.1 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

#### <fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_1.TIF>Page 3-1</fig>

3.1 GENERAL

This section explains test and diagnostics programs. That checks the functions of all hardware modules of the T5200. There are 19 programs grouped into two modules: the service program module (DIAGNOSTICS MENU) and test program module (DIAGNOSTIC TEST MENU). The service program module is composed of 8 tasks:

- 1. HARD DISK FORMAT
- 2. SEEK TO LANDING ZONE (HDD)
- 3. HEAD CLEANING
- 4. LOG UTILITIES
- 5. RUNNING TEST
- 6. FDD UTILITIES
- 7. SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 8. SET UP

The test program module is composed of 11 tests:

- 1. SYSTEM TEST
- 2. MEMORY TEST
- 3. KEYBOARD TEST
- 4. DISPLAY TEST
- 5. FLOPPY DISK TEST
- 6. PRINTER TEST
- 7. ASYNC TEST
- 8. HARD DISK TEST
- 9. REAL TIMER TEST
- 10. NDP TEST
- 11. EXPANSION TEST

The following items are necessary for carrying out the test and diagnostic programs.

- 1. T5200 diagnostics disk
- 2. MS-DOS system disk
- 3. Formatted work disk (For FDD test)
- 4. Cleaning disk kit (For read cleaning)
- 5. Printer wraparound connector (For printer wraparound test)
- 6. RS-232-C wraparound connector (For ASYNC wraparound test)

Service personnel can use these programs to isolate problems by selecting the appropriate program and operation procedures described in section 3.2.

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT:3.2, OPERATIONS DOC\_ID:3.2 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

#### <fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_2.TIF>Page 3-2</fig>

- 3.2 OPERATIONS
- 1. After run the MS-DOS, insert the diagnostics disk in the floppy disk drive.
- 2. Type in a:testce52, then press Enter.
- 3. The following display will appear:

TOSHIBA personal computer T5200 DIAGNOSTICS version X.XX (c) copyright TOSHIBA Corp. 1988

DIAGNOSTICS MENU:

- 1 DIAGNOSTIC TEST
- 2 HARD DISK FORMAT
- 3 SEEK TO LANDING ZONE (HDD)
- 4 HEED CLEANING
- 5 LOG UTILITIES
- 6 RUNNING TEST
- 7 FDD UTILITIES
- 8 SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 9 EXIT TO MS-DOS
- 0 SETUP

PRESS [0] - [9] KEY

Detailed explanations of the service programs and the operations are given in section 3.17 to 3.24.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_3.TIF>Page 3-3</fig>

 Type in 1, then press Enter and the following display will appear:

TOSHIBA personal computer T5200 DIAGNOSTICS version X.XX (c) copyright TOSHIBA Corp. 1988 DIAGNOSTIC TEST MENU: 1 - SYSTEM TEST

- 2 MEMORY TEST
- 3 KEYBOARD TEST
- 4 DISPLAY TEST

- 5 FLOPPY DISK TEST
- 6 PRINTER TEST
- 7 ASYNC TEST
- 8 HARD DISK TEST
- 9 REAL TIMER TEST
- 10 NDP TEST
- 11 EXPANSION TEST
- 88 FDD & HDD ERROR RETRY COUNT SET
- 99 EXIT TO DIAGNOSTICS MENU

PRESS [1] - [9] KEY

Numbers, 1 to 11 are diagnostic tests. Number 88 is for setting the floppy disk drive and hard disk drive error retry count. Number 99 is for returning to the DIAGNOSTIC MENU. When selecting the floppy disk test or hard disk test, special sub-messages will appear, as described in sections 3.8 and 3.11.

5. After typing in a test number (1 to 11) of the DIAGNOSTIC TEST MENU, pressing Enter displays as follows:

TEST NAMEXXXXXXSUB TEST : XXXXPASS COUNT : XXXXERROR COUNT : XXXXWRITE DATA : XXREAD DATA : XXADDRESS : XXXXXSTATUS : XXXSUB-TEST MENU01 - ROM CHECKSUM01 - ROM CHECKSUM02 - HW status99 - Exit to DIAGNOSTICTEST MENU

SELECT SUB-TEST NUMBER ?

The screen shown above, for example, appears when you type 1 and  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Enter}}$  .

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_4.TIF>Page 3-4</fig>

6. Select a subtest. Type in the subtest number, then press Enter. The following message will appear:

TEST LOOP (1:YES/2:NO) ?

If you select YES (by typing in 1, then pressing Enter): Each time a test cycle ends, it increments the pass counter by one and repeats the test cycle. If you select NO (by typing in 2, then pressing Enter): At the end of a test cycle, the test execution is terminated and you exit to the subtest menu.

7. Type in 1 or 2, then press Enter. The following message will appear:

ERROR STOP (1:YES/2:NO) ? If you select YES (by typing in 1, then pressing Enter): When an error occurs, the error status is displayed and execution of the test program stops and the operation guide is displayed on the right side of the display screen. If you select NO (by typing in 2, then pressing Enter): When an error occurs, the error status is displayed then the error counter is incremented by one and you go to the next test. 8. Type in 1 or 2, then press Enter and the test program will run. Each subtest is described in section 3.3. 9. When an error occurs during the test program, the following message will appear: (if you answer YES for ERROR STOP question,) ERROR STATUS NAME [[ HALT OPERATION ]] 1: Test End 2: Continue 3: Retry 1: Terminates the test program execution and exits to the subtest menu 2: Continues the test. 3: Retries the test. The error code and error status names are described in section 3.15. DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL: T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT:3.3, SUBTEST NAMES DOC ID:3.3 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT: <fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_5.TIF>Page 3-5</fig> 3.3 SUBTEST NAMES Table 3-1 lists the subtest of each test program. Table 3-1 Subtest names and execution time <sup>3</sup> No.<sup>3</sup>Test name <sup>3</sup>Subtest No. <sup>3</sup> Subtest item  $3\pi imo(a)$ 

		ICBC Han								5,
ÃÄ	ÄÄÄÄ	ääääääää	ÄÄÅÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄ	äääääää	ÄÄÄÄÄ	ääääääääää	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ääääää ´	
3	1 з	SYSTEM	3	01	3	ROM	checksum	3		3
3	3		3	02	3	HW	status		3	3
ÃÄ	ÄÄÄÄ	ääääääää	ääåäää	ÄÄÄÄÄ	äääääää	ÄÄÄÄÄ	ääääääääää	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ääääää ´	
3	3		3	01	3	RAM	constant	data	3	3
3	3		3	02	3	RAM	address		3	3
3	3		3			<sup>3</sup> pat	ttern data	L	3	3
3	2 з	MEMORY	3	03	3	RAM	refresh	3		3

3	3		з О.	4 з	Protected mode 3	3
3	3		з О	5 з	Memory module <sup>3</sup>	3
3	3		з О	б з	LIM/EMS 3	3
3	3		3		<sup>3</sup> (Expanded memory) <sup>3</sup>	3
3	3		з 0	7 з	Cache memory <sup>3</sup>	3
ÃÄÄ	ääåäää	äääääääÅ	ÄÄÄÄÄ	äääääääää	ĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂ	
з 3	3 KE	YBOARD 3	01	3	Pressed key display <sup>3</sup>	3
3	3		з 0	2 з		3
3	3		3		<sup>3</sup> display <sup>3</sup>	3
ÃÄÄ	ääåäää	äääääääÅ	ÄÄÄÄÄ	äääääääää		
3	3		з 0	1 з	VRAM read/write <sup>3</sup>	3
3	3		з 0	2 з	Character attributes <sup>3</sup>	3
3	3		з 0	з з	Character set <sup>3</sup>	3
3	3		з 0-	4 з	80*25 Character display <sup>3</sup>	3
з4	<sup>3</sup> DI	SPLAY 3	05	3	Graphics display <sup>3</sup>	3
3	3		3		$^{3}$ (color set $0/1$ ) $^{3}$	3
3	3		з О	б з	640*200 Graphics display <sup>3</sup>	3
3	3		з 0	7 з		3
3	3		з 0	8 з		3
3	3		з О	9 3		3
3	3		з 1	0 з	LED/DAC pallet <sup>3</sup>	3
ÃÄÄ	ääåäää	äääääää	ÄÄÄÄÄ	äääääääää	ĂÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	
3	3		з 0	1 з	Sequential read <sup>3</sup>	3
3	3		з 0	2 з	Sequential read/write <sup>3</sup>	3
з5	<sup>3</sup> F	'DD <sup>3</sup>	03	3	Random address/data 3	3
3	3		з 0-	4 з	Write specified address <sup>3</sup>	3
3	3		з О	5 з	Read specified address <sup>3</sup>	3
ÀÄÄ	ÄÄÁÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄ	äääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääää	ĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂ	

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_6.TIF>Page 3-6</fig>

Table 3-1 Subtest names and execution time (continued)

ÚÄ	ÄÄÄ	Aääääääääääää	Jäâää	ÄÄÄÄÄ	ŚŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔ	
3	No	.'Test name	e ³Sı	ubtes	st No. <sup>3</sup> Subtest item <sup>3</sup> Time(s)	3
ÃÄ	ÄÄÄ	ÅÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	AÅÅÄÄ	äääää	ĂÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	
3		3	3	01	<sup>3</sup> Ripple pattern <sup>3</sup>	3
3	6	<sup>3</sup> PRINTER	3	02	<sup>3</sup> Function <sup>3</sup>	3
3		3	3	03	<sup>3</sup> Wraparound <sup>3</sup>	3
ÃÄ	ÄÄÄ	Åäääääääää	Jäåää	äääää		
3		3	3	01	<sup>3</sup> Wraparound (board) <sup>3</sup>	3
3		3	3	02	<sup>3</sup> Board (#1) <=> <sup>3</sup>	3
3		3	3		$^{3}$ board (#2) $^{3}$	3
3		3	3	03	<sup>3</sup> Point to point <sup>3</sup>	3
3		3	3		$^3$ (send) $^3$	3
3	7	<sup>3</sup> ASYNC	3	04	<sup>3</sup> Point to point <sup>3</sup>	3
3		3	3		<sup>3</sup> (receive) <sup>3</sup>	3
3		3	3	05	<sup>3</sup> Card modem loopback <sup>3</sup>	3
3		3	3	06	<sup>3</sup> Card modem on-line test <sup>3</sup>	3
3		3	3	07	<sup>3</sup> Dial tester test <sup>3</sup>	3
3		3	3	08	<sup>3</sup> Interrupt test <sup>3</sup>	3
3		3	3		<sup>3</sup> (IRQ4, 3, 5) <sup>3</sup>	3
ÃÄ	ÄÄÄ	Åäääääääää	\äåää	ÄÄÄÄÄ		
3		3	3	01	<sup>3</sup> Sequential read <sup>3</sup>	3
3		3	3	02	<sup>3</sup> Address uniqueness <sup>3</sup>	3
3		3	3	03	<sup>3</sup> Random address/data <sup>3</sup>	3
3		3	3	04	<sup>3</sup> Cross talk & peak shift <sup>3</sup>	3
3		3	3	05	<sup>3</sup> Write/read/compare (CE) <sup>3</sup>	3
3	8	<sup>3</sup> HDD	3	06	<sup>3</sup> Write specified address <sup>3</sup>	3
3		3	3	07	<sup>3</sup> Read specified address <sup>3</sup>	3
					-	

3	3		з 08	3 3	ECC circuit	3	3
3	3		3		<sup>3</sup> (CE cylinder)	3	3
3	3		з 09	Э З	Sequential write	3	3
3	3		з 10	) 3	W-R-C specified add	lress <sup>3</sup>	3
ÃÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	<u>م</u>		<u>ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ</u>		
3	3		з 01	L 3	Real time test	3	3
3	3		з 02	2 3	Backup memory test	3	3
3	9 з	REAL TIME	3 03	3	Real time carry test	3	3
ÃÄ	ÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	<i>ل</i> محققة	\ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	<u>ĂÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ</u>	`ăääääääääääääää	
з 1	.0 з	NDP	<sup>3</sup> 01	3	NDP test	3	3
ÃÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	<u>م</u>	\ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	<u>ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ</u>	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	
3	3	EXPANSION	з 01	3	Box wraparound test	3	3
з 1	.1 3	UNIT	<sup>3</sup> 02	3	Box mono video RAM	I test <sup>3</sup>	3
3	3		з 01	з з	Wraparound test	3	3
3	3		3		<sup>3</sup> (51-bus)	3	3
3	3		з 04	1 з	Wraparound test	3	3
3	3		3		<sup>3</sup> 32-bus	3	3
7 7	****	****	<b></b>	******		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	

~~ DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT:3.4, SYSTEM TEST DOC\_ID:3.4 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_7.TIF>Page 3-7</fig>

3.4 SYSTEM TEST

Subtest 01 ROM checksum

This test performs the ROM checksum test on the system board. (Test extent : E0000H - FFFFFH 128KB)

Subtest 02 H/W status

This test reads the system hardware status, then displays the status as shown below. Press Enter to return to the system test's SUB-TEST MENU. Table 3-2 describes the hardware status bits. If you want to return to the SYSTEM TEST menu, press Enter.

76543210 H/W status = 10101100

> Bit7 --- = Bit6 --- CPU clock = 20MHz Bit5 --- Media type = 2DD Bit4 --- FDD type = 2MB Bit3 --- = Bit2 --- Drive A/B = Normal Bit1 --- External FDD = OFF Bit0 --- =

Table 3-2 Hardware status bit

<sup>3</sup> Items <sup>3</sup> H/W status <sup>3</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup> 0  $\overline{}^{3}$ <sup>3</sup> Bit7 <sup>3</sup> Reserved <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> Bit6 <sup>3</sup> CPU clock <sup>3</sup> 10MHz <sup>3</sup> 20MHz <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> Bit5 <sup>3</sup> Media Type <sup>3</sup> 2DD <sup>3</sup> 2HD <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> Bit4 <sup>3</sup> FDD Type <sup>3</sup> 1.6MB <sup>3</sup> 2MB <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> Bit3 <sup>3</sup> Reserved <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> Bit2 <sup>3</sup> Drive A/B <sup>3</sup> Normal <sup>3</sup> Change <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> Bitl <sup>3</sup> External FDD <sup>3</sup> ON <sup>3</sup> OFF <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> Bit0 <sup>3</sup> Reserved <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 3 

~~

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT:3.5, MEMORY TEST DOC\_ID:3.5 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_8.TIF>Page 3-8</fig>

3.5 MEMORY TEST

Subtest 01 RAM constant data (in real mode)

This subtest writes constant data to memory, then reads and compares it with the original data. The constant data is FFFFH, AAAAH, 5555H, 0101H, and 0000H.

Subtest 02 RAM address pattern data (in real mode)

This subtest creates an address pattern by XORing (Exclusive- ORing) the address segment and address offset, writes the address pattern into the segment address and the offset address, then reads and compares it with the original data.

Subtest 03 RAM refresh (in real mode)

This subtest writes 256 bytes of constant data to memory, then reads and compares it with the original data. The constant data is "AAAAH" and 5555H. There is a delay between the write and the read operations.

Subtest 04 Protected mode
This subtest writes fixed data and address data to memory (addresses 100000H to the max.) in protected mode, then reads and compares it with the original data.

Subtest 05 Protected mode for the memory module.

The same test as the subtest 04 is done for the memory module. Total memory module capacity is 2MB, 4MB, 6MB, 10MB or 12MB. After selecting the subtest, the following message will appear.

Extended memory size (1:2MB, 2:4MB, 3:6MB, 4:10MB, 5:12MB)?

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_9.TIF>Page 3-9</fig>

Subtest 06 LIM/EMS (Expanded memory, in real mode)

The same test as the subtest 04 is done for expanded memory. Page frame address is D0000H to DFFFF. EMS port is 208H, 218H, 258H or 268H. After selecting the subtest, the following message will appear.

Warning: The contents of the EMS will be destroyed. Press [Enter] key.

After pressing the Enter, the following message will appear.

[EMS port=XXXH, SET#=X, PAGE#=XXXX] [EMS size Block#1=XXXXXKB, Block#2=XXXXXKB, Block#3=XXXXXKB, Block#4-XXXXKB]

Subtest 07 Cache memory

This subtest writes constant data (AAH and 55H) to cache memory (32KB), then reads and compares it with the original data. The test does with cache on or off, and judges the total test count for three seconds. It is OK, if: [test count when cache on > test count when cache off.] After selecting the subtest, the following message will appear.

3 second test count: Cache on = XXXXX Cache off = XXXXX

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT:3.6, KEYBOARD TEST DOC\_ID:3.6 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_10.TIF>Page 3-10</fig>

### 3.6 KEYBOARD TEST

Subtest 01 Pressed key display

When the keyboard layout (as shown below) is drawn on the display, press any key and check that the corresponding key on the screen is changed to the character "\*" When a key is held depressed, the display will blink designating the auto-repeat function.

KEYBOARD TEST IN PROGRESS 301000

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_10.TIF>Figure</fig>

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_11.TIF>Page 3-11</fig>

Subtest 02 Pressed key code display

When a key is pressed, its scan code, character code, and key top name are displayed on the screen in the format shown below.

The Ins, Caps lock, Num lock, Scroll lock, Alt, Ctrl, Left Shift, and Right Shift keys are displayed in reverse screen when pressed. The scan codes, character codes and key top names are shown in APPENDIX E.

KEYBOARD TEST IN PROGRESS 302000

Scan code = XX Character code = XX Keytop = XXXX

Ins Lock Caps Lock Num Lock Scroll Lock Alt Ctrl Left Shift Right Shift

PRESS [ENTER] KEY

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT:3.7, DISPLAY TEST DOC\_ID:3.7 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_11.TIF>Page 3-11</fig>

3.7 DISPLAY TEST

<sup>3</sup>NOTE: The contents of the this test differ with the display mode

 $^{3}(\mbox{VGA-color},\mbox{VGA-monochrome},\mbox{CGA}).$  This mode is changed with the SETUP3

<sup>3</sup>program.

3

Subtest 01 VRAM read/write

This subtest writes constant data (FFFFH, AAAAH, 5555H, 0000H) and address data to video RAM (256 Kbytes), then reads the data written and compares it with the original data.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_12.TIF>Page 3-12</fig>

Subtest 02 Character attributes

This subtest checks:

Normal Display Intensified Display Reverse Display Blinking Display

For color displays, all seven colors used (blue, red, magenta, green, cyan, yellow, white) are displayed. The background and foreground colors can then be checked for brightness. The display below appears on the screen when this test is run.

CHARACTER ATTRIBUTES

NEXT LINE SHOWS NORMAL DISPLAY NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_12.TIF>Figure</fig>

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_13.TIF>Page 3-13</fig>

320\*200 GRAPHICS DISPLAY

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_13.TIF>Figure</fig>

Next, this subtest displays sixteen colors in mode 13H as shown above.

Subtest 03 Character set

In this subtest the character set of its code (00H to FFH) is displayed in the 40 x 25 character mode as shown below.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_13.TIF>Figure</fig>

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_14.TIF>Page 3-14</fig>

Subtest 04 80\*25 Character display

In this subtest, the character string is displayed shifting one character line by line in the 80\*25 character mode as shown below.

80\*XX CHARACTER DISPLAY

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_14.TIF>Figure</fig>

Subtest 05 320\*200 Graphics display

This subtest displays two of color sets for the color display in the 320\*200 dots graphics mode (Mode 4 and D) as shown below.

320\*200 GRAPHICS DISPLAY

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_14.TIF>Figure</fig>

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_15.TIF>Page 3-15</fig>

Subtest 06 640\*200 Graphics display

This subtest displays EVEN DOTS, ODD DOTS and ALL DOTS in the 640\*200 dots graphics mode (Mode 6 and E) as shown below.

640\*200 GRAPHICS DISPLAY [X]

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_15.TIF>Figure</fig>

Subtest 07 640\*350/640\*480 Graphics display

This subtest displays EVEN DOTS, ODD DOTS, ALL DOTS in the 640\*350 and 640\*480 pixels graphics mode (Mode 10/12) as shown below.

640\*XXX GRAPHICS DISPLAY : [XX]

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_15.TIF>Figure</fig>

11	19 10 III0 (0100 (01000 <u>-</u> 10.111/1030 0 10 (/113/	
Subtest 08	Display page	
	This subtest confirms that the pages can be changed in order (page 0 to page 7) in the $40*25$ character mode.	1
	PLAY PAGE 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
0	0	
0	0	
0	0	
0	0	
0	0	
0	0	
0	0	
0	0	
0	0	
0	0	
0	0	
0	0	
0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_16.TIF>Page 3-16</fig>

Subtest 09 "H" pattern display

This subtest displays H characters on the entire screen, as shown below.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_17.TIF>Page 3-17</fig>

### Subtest 10 LED/DAC pallet

This subtest displays as follows:

DISPLAY TEST IN PROGRESS 410000 SUB-TEST : 10 PASS COUNT : 00000 WRITE DATA : 00 ERROR COUNT : 0000 READ DATA : 00 : 000000 STATUS ADDRESS : 000 Speed/CRT/Caps/ Num/Scroll LED test ) (1) Press [ Caps Lock ] key! .. Caps (on/off) (2) Press [ Num lock ] key! .. . Num (on/off) (3) Press [ Scroll lock ] key! ... Scroll (on/off)

Press [ENTER] KEY

Check Caps Lock LED, Num Lock LED and Scroll Lock LED light by press Caps Lock key, Num Lock key and Scroll Lock. Then, press Enter Key and this subtest writes constant data (2AH/15H) to DAC registers.

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT:3.8, FLOPPY DISK TEST DOC\_ID:3.8 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_17.TIF>Page 3-17</fig>

3.8 FLOPPY DISK TEST

# 

°CAUTION: Before running the floppy disk test, prepare a formatted work°

°disk and remove the diagnostics disk. Then insert the work disk into  $\ ^{\circ}$ 

 $^{\circ}\ensuremath{\mathsf{the}}$  FDD. Because the contents of the floppy disk will be erased.  $^{\circ}$ 

# OPERATION

1. When you select the floppy disk test of the DIAGNOSTIC TEST MENU, the following message will appear under the DIAGNOSTIC TEST MENU.

Test drive number select (1:FDD1,2:FDD2,0:FDD1&2) ?

2. Select the test drive number, then press the Enter. The following message will appear.

Media in drive#1 mode (0:2DD,1:2D,2:2D-2HD/2DD,3:2HD) ?

3. Select the media type of the floppy disk to be tested, then press the Enter. The following message will appear.

Test start track (Enter:0/dd:00-79) ?

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_18.TIF>Page 3-18</fig>

- 4. You can select the start track number of the floppy disk test. When pressing the Enter only, the start track number will be zero. If you desire, select the start track number. Then the subtest menu of the floppy disk test will appear.
- 5. During the floppy disk test, the message shown below will appear. The ADDRESS number indicates that the first XX shows a cylinder number, the third X shows a head number, and the last XX shows a sector number.

The STATUS number indicates that the first X shows a drive number and the last XX shows an error status code.

FLOPPY DISK

XXXXXXX

SUB-TEST	:	XX			
PASS COUNT	:	XXXXX	ERROR COUNT	:	XXXXX
WRITE DATA	:	XX	READ DATA	:	XX
ADDRESS	:	XXXXXX	STATUS	:	XXX

#### CONTENTS

Subtest 01 Sequential read

This subtest performs the CRC (cyclic redundancy check) with a continuous read operation of all tracks on a floppy disk. 2D (Double-sided, double-density): Track 0 to 39. 2DD (Double-sided, double-density, double-track) and 2HD (Double-sided, high-density, double-track): Track 0 to 79. The start track can be specified at the previous stage.

Subtest 02 Sequential read/write

This subtest writes data to all tracks (as defined above)

continuously and then reads the data out and compares it with the original data. (The data pattern is B5ADADH repeated.)

Subtest 03 Random address/data

This subtest writes random data to random address on all tracks (as defined in subtest 01) and then reads the data out and compares it with the original data.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_19.TIF>Page 3-19</fig>

Subtest 04 Write specified address

This subtest writes the specified data on the specified address that you enter from the keyboard. You can specify the test data, track number, and head number.

Subtest 05 Read specified address

This subtest performs read operation on the specified address that you enter from the keyboard. You can specify the track number and head number.

~~ DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT:3.9, PRINTER TEST DOC\_ID:3.9 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_19.TIF>Page 3-19</fig>

3.9 PRINTER TEST

 $^{\circ}\text{order}$  to execute the test. Confirm that the A-B-PRT switch is set to  $^{\circ}$ 

°PRT position.

U

CONTENTS

Subtest 01 Ripple pattern

This subtest prints characters for code 20H through 7EH line by line while shifting one character to the right at the beginning of each new line.

RIPPLE PATTERN DIAGRAM

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_19.TIF>Figure</fig>

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_20.TIF>Page 3-20</fig>

Subtest 02 Function

This subtest prints out various print type as shown below.

PRINTER TEST DISPLAY

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_20.TIF>Figure</fig>

## Subtest 03 Wraparound

#### OPERATION

1. When you select the subtest 01, 02 or 03, the following message will appear.

Select the channel number (1-3) ?

Select the printer channel number, then type in the number. The T5200 supports three printer channels.

2. After pressing the Enter, the subtest is executed.

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT:3.10, ASYNC TEST DOC\_ID:3.10 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_20.TIF>Page 3-20</fig>

3.10 ASYNC TEST

In subtest 01 to subtest 05, data transmission is done with the following format:

Speed: 9600 BPS Data 8 bits and one parity bit (EVEN) One stop bit Data pattern: 20H to 7EH

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_21.TIF>Page 3-21</fig>

Subtest 01 Wraparound (channel 1)

A data send/receive test is performed with the wraparound connector for the channel 1.

Subtest 02 Board (#1) <=> board (#2)

The same test as the subtest 01 is performed for the channel  $\#1 \iff \#2$ .

Subtest 03 Point to point (send)

A block of data (20H to 7EH) is sent from one side to the other, and then returned back. The returned data is compared with the original one. This test is used to check whether the returned data are same as the original ones.

Subtest 04 Point to point (receive)

This subtest is used with the subtest 03 as described above.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_22.TIF>Page 3-22</fig>

Subtest 05 Card modem loopback

> This subtest is used to check whether the data to be sent from the modem card to the RS-232-C line is correct or not. This can be done with the loopback function inside the modem card.

Subtest 06 Card modem on-line test

> In this subtest, data are sent from the `send' side to the `receive' side through the PBX. This subtest is used to check whether data transmission through a telephone line is done properly or not.

Subtest 07 Dial tester test

This subtest is carried out by sending the pulse dial and tone dial twice automatically.

[Pulse dial]: "1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-0-1-2"

[Tone dial]: "1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-\*-0-#"

Subtest 08 Interrupt test (IRQ4, 3, 5)

This subtest generates the interrupt request levels 4, 3, 5 in this order, then checks if this function works correctly.

~~ DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT:3.11, HARD DISK TEST DOC\_ID:3.11 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_23.TIF>Page 3-23</fig>

3.11 HARD DISK TEST

### OPERATION

1. When you select the hard disk test of the DIAGNOSTIC TEST MENU, the following message will appear.

Test drive number select (1:HDD, 2:HDD2, 0:HDD1&2) ?

2. Select the drive number of the hard disk to be tested and press the Enter. The following message will appear.

HDC F/W error retry (1:yes, 2:no) ?

3. This message is used to select whether to do retry operation or not when the hard disk controller detects an error. Select yes or no and press the Enter. The following message will appear.

Data compare error dump (1:no, 2:yes) ?

4. This message is used to select whether to do dump operation or not when data compare error is detected. Select yes or no and press the Enter. The following message will appear.

Detail status display (1:no, 2:yes) ?

 This message is used to select whether to display the detail status on the screen or not. The detail status are described in section 3.16. Select yes or no and press the Enter.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_24.TIF>Page 3-24</fig>

6. During the hard disk test, the message shown below will appear. The ADDRESS number indicates that the first XXX shows a cylinder number, the fourth X shows a head number, and the last XX shows a sector number. The STATUS number indicates that the first X shows a drive number and the last XX shows an error status code.

HARD DISK TEST XXXXXXX

SUB-TEST:	XX		
PASS COUNT:	XXXXX	ERROR COUNT:	XXXXX
WRITE DATA:	XX	READ DATA:	XX
ADDRESS:	XXXXXX	STATUS:	XXX

#### CONTENTS

Subtest 01 Sequential read

This subtest performs forward reading of contents from track 0 to Max. and then performs reverse reading of the contents from Max. track to track 0.

- Subtest 02 Address uniqueness
  - 1. Selecting this subtest, the following message will appear.

Read sequential select?

- 1: Forward sequential 2: Reverse sequential
- 3: Random
- 2. Select one of the above and press the Enter.

This subtest writes the address data that is different sector by sector at each track, then reads and compares it to the original data. This test is done for all tracks.

### Subtest 03 Random address/data

This subtest writes random data to random addresses (cylinder, head, sector) and then reads the data out and compares it to the original data.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_25.TIF>Page 3-25</fig>

Subtest 04 Cross talk & peak shift

This subtest writes the eight types of worst pattern data (shown below) that is shifted cylinder by cylinder then reads the data out and compares it to the original data.

Worst pattern data

B5ADAD
 4A5252
 EB6DB6
 149249
 63B63B
 9C49C4
 2DB6DB

- 8. D24924
- Subtest 05 Write/Read/Compare (CE)

This subtest writes B5ADADH worst pattern data to the CE cylinder and then reads the data out and compares it with the original data.

Subtest 06 Write specified address

This subtest writes specified data to a specified cylinder and head.

Subtest 07 Read specified address

This subtest reads data which has been written to a specified cylinder and head.

Subtest 08 ECC circuit (CE cylinder)

This subtest checks the ECC (Error check and correction) circuit functions to a specified cylinder and head.

Subtest 09 Sequential write

This subtest writes specified data of the two bytes to all cylinder.

Subtest 10 W-R-C specified address

This subtest writes specified data to the specified cylinder and head, then read and compare with original data.

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT:3.12, REAL TIMER TEST DOC\_ID:3.12 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_26.TIF>Page 3-26</fig>

3.12 REAL TIMER TEST

Subtest 01 Real time

A new date and time can be input during this subtest when the current date and time are displayed. Operations for the test are as follows.

1. Selecting the subtest, the following message will appear.

REAL TIME TEST 901000

Current date: XX-XX-XXXX Current time: XX:XX:XX

Enter new date:

PRESS [ENTER) KEY TO EXIT TEST

- If current date is not correct, input the current new date. Press the Enter, the Enter new time: message will appear.
- 3. If current time is not correct, input the current new time. Press the Enter, return to the subtest menu of the REAL TIME TEST.

Subtest 02 Backup memory

This subtest writes data (01H, 02H, 04H,..., 80H, FHH, FB, FD, ...7FH, AAH, 55H) to 50 bytes of the backup memory (addresses 0EH to 3FH), and then reads and compares it with the original data.

Subtest 03 Real time carry

This subtest checks whether the real time clock increments the time displayed correctly (month, day, year, hour, minute, second).

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT:3.13, NDP TEST DOC\_ID:3.13 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_27.TIF>Page 3-27</fig>

3.13 NDP TEST

Subtest 01 NDP test

This subtest checks the control word, status word, bus, and addition/multiplication functions.

~~

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT:3.14, EXPANSION UNIT TEST DOC\_ID:3.14 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_27.TIF>Page 3-27</fig>

3.14 EXPANSION UNIT TEST

Subtest 01 Box wraparound (8 bits bus)

Subtest 02 Box mono video RAM

This subtest writes data (FFH, AAH, 55H, 00H) into the monochrome display memory (B0000H to B0F9FH), then reads the data out and compares it with the original data.

Subtest 03 Wraparound test (32 bit bus)

 Subtest 04 Wraparound test (16 bit bus)

~~

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT:3.15, ERROR CODE AND ERROR STATUS NAMES DOC\_ID:3.15 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_28.TIF>Page 3-28</fig>

3.15 ERROR CODE AND ERROR STATUS NAMES

Table 3-3 lists the error code and error status names.

Table 3-3 Error code and error status names

		ĂĂĂĂĂĂĂ	AAAAAAA	<u>ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ</u>	٤Å
<sup>3</sup> Device na		rror co		Error status name	3
ãääääääääää	ääääääää	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂ	Ä
<sup>3</sup> EVERYTHIN	G <sup>3</sup>	FF	3	Compare Error	3
ãääääääääää	ääääääää	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	äääääää	<u>ĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂ</u>	Ä
<sup>3</sup> SYSTEM	3	01	3	ROM Checksum Error	3
ãääääääääää	ääääåäää	äääääää	äääääää	<u>ĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂ</u>	ÄŹ
<sup>3</sup> MEMORY	3	01	3	Parity Error	3
3	3	02	3	Protected Mode Not Change Error	3
3	3	DD	3	Cache Memory Error	3
ãääääääääää	ääääääää			<u>ĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂ</u>	Ä
<sup>3</sup> FDD	3	01	3	Bad Command	3
3	3	02	3	Address Mark Not Found	3
3	3	03	3	Write Protected	3
3	3	04	3	Record Not Found	3
3	3	06	3	Media Removed	3
3	3	08	3	DMA Overrun Error	3
3	3	09	3	DMA Boundary Error	3
3	3	10	3	CRC Error	3
3	3	20	3	FDC Error	3
3	3	40	3	Seek Error	3
3	3	60	3	FDD Not Drive	3
3	3	80	3	Time Out Error	3
3	3	EE	3	Write Buffer Error	3
ãääääääääää	ääääåäää	äääääää	ääääåää	ĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂ	Ä´
<sup>3</sup> RS-232-C	3	01	3	DSR Off Time Out	3
3	3	02	3	CTS Off Time Out	3
3	3	04	3	RX-Enable Time Out	3
3	3	08	3	TX-Buffer Full Time Out	3
3	3	10	3	Parity Error	3
3	3	20	3	Framing Error	3
3	3	40	3	Overrun Error	3
3	3	80	3	Line Status Error	3

3	3	88	3	Modem Status Error	3
3	3	33	3	No Carrier (CARD MODEM)	3
3	3	34	3	Error (CARD MODEM)	3
3	3	36	3	No Dial Tone CARD MODEM	3
ÀÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	<u>İ</u> ÄÁÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääää	ίÙ

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_29.TIF>Page 3-29</fig>

Table 3-3 Error code and error status names (continued)

ÚÄÄ	Äääääääääääää	ääâäää	Ääääääää	ÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂ	sää
з D ãää	evice name	<sup>з Е</sup> ääåäää	rror coc	le <sup>3</sup> Lääääää	Error status name AÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	з ÄÄ
3	PRINTER	3	01	3	Time Out	3
3		3	08	3	Fault	3
3		3	10	3	Select Line	3
3		3	20	3	Out Of Paper	3
3		3	40	3	Power Off	3
3		3	80	3	Busy Line	3
ÃÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ		.ääääääää	~~~~~~	ĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂ	
3	HDD	3	01	3	Bad Command Error	3
3		3	02	3	Bad Address Mark	3
3		3	04	3	Record Not Found	3
3		3	05	3	HDC Not Reset	3
3		3	07	3	Drive Not Initialize	3
3		3	09	3	DMA Boundary Error	3
3		3	A0	3	Bad Sector Error	3
3		3	0B	3	Bad Track Error	3
3		3	10	3	ECC Error	3
3		3	11	3	ECC Recover Enable	3
3		3	20	3	HDC Error	3
3		3	40	3	Seek Error	3
3		3	80	3	Time Out Error	3
3		3	AA	3	Drive Not Ready	3
3		3	BB	3	Undefined	3
3		3	CC	3	Write Fault	3
3		3	EO	3	Status Error	3
3 ភីភីភី	****	3 ភភភភភភភ	F0	3 ភេកភេកភិភីភី	Not Sense Error ( HW.code=FF	3 
3	NDP	3	01	<u></u> 3	No Co-processor	3
3	NDF	3	02	3	Control Word Error	3
3		3	02	3	Status Word Error	3
3		3	04	3	Bus Error	3
3		3	05	3	Addition Error	3
3		3	05	3	Multiply Error	3
λää		ääáäää				τī
				*******	<u>xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxXXXXXXXXXXXX</u>	

---DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT:3.16, HARD DISK TEST DETAIL STATUS DOC\_ID:3.16 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_30.TIF>Page 3-30</fig>

## 3.16 HARD DISK TEST DETAIL STATUS

When an error occurs on the hard disk test, the following message will appear.

HDC status = XXXXXXXX

Detailed status of the hard disk test error is shown on the screen by eight-unit number. The first XXXX is error status and the last XXXX is not used. Error status is composed of 2 bytes; the first byte shows the contents of the HDC status register in hexadecimal form and the other the error register of the HDC.

These contents are described in the table 3-4 and 3-5.

#### Table 3-4 HDC status register contents

 $\mathbf{\hat{U}}$ <sup>3</sup> Bit <sup>3</sup> Name <sup>3</sup>Description  $\tilde{\mathbf{x}}$ <sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> BSY <sup>3</sup>"0" ... HDC is busy. 3 3 <sup>3</sup>"1" ... HDC is ready. 3 (busy) 3 6<sup>3</sup> DRDY <sup>3</sup>"0" ... Hard disk drive is not <sup>3</sup> ready to accept any command.<sup>3</sup> 3 3 3 (drive ready) <sup>3</sup>"1" ... Hard disk drive is ready. <sup>3</sup> 3 3 <sup>3</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup> DWF  $^3"0"$  ... DWF error is not detected.  $^3$ 3 <sup>3</sup>"1" ... Write fault condition <sup>3</sup>(drive write fault) 3 ٦ 3 ٦ occurs. з 4 <sup>3</sup> DSC <sup>3</sup>"0" ... The hard disk drive heads 3 are not settled over a 3 <sup>3</sup>(drive seek complete) <sup>3</sup> 3 3 3 3 track. 3 "1" ... The hard disk drive heads 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 are settled over a track. 3 3 3 3 3 3  $^{3}"0"$  ... Drive is not ready to 3 3 DRO 3 <sup>3</sup> (data request) 3 3 transfer data. 3 3 3 3 3 3 <sup>3</sup>"1" ... Drive is ready for data 3 3 3 3 transfer. 3  $\tilde{\mathbf{x}}$ з 2 з <sup>3</sup>"0" ... Otherwise CORR 3 <sup>3</sup> (corrected data)  ${}^3\mbox{"l"}$  ... Correctable data error is 3 3 3 3 corrected.  $\tilde{X}$ з 1 з <sup>3</sup>"0" ... Otherwise IDX <sup>3</sup>"1" ... Index is sensed. 3 3 index з 0 з <sup>3</sup>"0" ... Otherwise ERR 3 3 (error) <sup>3</sup>"1" ... The previous command was 3 3 3 terminated with some error. <sup>3</sup> 

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_31.TIF>Page 3-31</fig>

Table 3-5 Error register contents

# 

<sup>3</sup> Bit <sup>3</sup> Name <sup>3</sup>Description  $\tilde{X}$ 7<sup>3</sup> BBK <sup>3</sup>"0"... Otherwise 3 3(bad block mark)  ${}^3\mbox{"l"}$  ... A bad block mark is 3 3 3 detected. 3 6 <sup>3</sup> UNC <sup>3</sup>"0" ... There is no uncorrectable 3 <sup>3</sup> (uncorrectable) 3 data error. 3 <sup>3</sup>"1" ... Uncorrectable data error 3 3 3 3 3 has been detected. з 5 з <sup>3</sup>Not used. <sup>3</sup> 4 <sup>3</sup> IDNF <sup>3</sup>"0" ... Otherwise 3 <sup>3</sup> (identification)  $^3"1"$  ... There was no ID field in 3 3 <sup>3</sup> the requested sector.  $\widetilde{f A}$ з з з <sup>3</sup>Not used. 3 2<sup>3</sup> ABRT <sup>3</sup>"0" ... Otherwise 3 3 3 3"1" ... Illegal command error or a 3(abort) 3 ٦ 3 drive status error occurs. 3 <sup>3</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup> TKO <sup>3</sup>"0" ... The hard disk has found track 0 during a 3 3 3 2 (track 0) 3 3 3 recalibrate command. 3 3 <sup>3</sup>"1" ... The hard disk could not 3 3 3 found track 0 during a 3 3 3 recalibrate command. з 0 з <sup>3</sup>Not used. DOC: MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL: T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT: 3.17, HARD DISK FORMAT DOC ID:3.17 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

#### <fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_31.TIF>Page 3-31</fig>

3.17 HARD DISK FORMAT

~~

There are two types of hard disk formatting:

1. Physical formatting

2. Logical formatting

This program is for physical formatting of the hard disk; it can execute the following items.

1. All track FORMAT

- 2. Good track FORMAT
- 3. Bad track FORMAT
- 4. Bad track CHECK

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_32.TIF>Page 3-32</fig>

### 3.17.1 Program description

1. All track FORMAT

Performs physical formatting of hard disk in the manner shown below.

<sup>3</sup> 40MB <sup>3</sup> 100MB з 1 <sup>3</sup> Sector sequences: <sup>3</sup> 1 3 <sup>3</sup> Cylinders: <sup>3</sup> 0 to 804 3 0 to 775 ٦ <sup>3</sup> 0 to 3 3 0 to 7 <sup>3</sup> Heads: 3 <sup>3</sup> Sectors: <sup>3</sup> 1 to 26 <sup>3</sup> 1 to 33 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 512 bytes <sup>3</sup> 512 bytes <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> per sector <sup>3</sup> per sector <sup>3</sup> MAX.40 tracks <sup>3</sup> MAX.50 tracks <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> Sector length: <sup>3</sup> Bad track: 

2. Good track FORMAT

Executes the formatting of a specified cylinder and track as a good track.

3. Bad track FORMAT

Executes the formatting of a specified cylinder and track as a bad track.

4. Bad track CHECK

Checks for bad tracks by performing a read operation for all tracks on the hard disk; a list of bad tracks is then displayed.

3.17.2 Operations

# 

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_33.TIF>Page 3-33</fig>

1. After pressing 2 and Enter in the DIAGNOSTICS MENU, the following display will appear.

DIAGNOSTIC - HARD DISK FORMAT VX.XX 1 - All track FORMAT

2 - Good track FORMAT

3 - Bad track FORMAT

- 4 Bad track CHECK
- 9 Exit to DIAGNOSTICS MENU

Press [NUMBER) key ?

- 2. All track FORMAT Selection
  - When all track FORMAT (1) is selected, the following message will appear.

Drive number select (1:#1, 2:#2) ?

(2) Select a drive number. Type the drive number and press Enter. The following message will appear.

Interleave number (3/1-3) ?

(3) Select an interleave number. (Usually select 1.) Type the number and press Enter. The following display will appear.

[HDD TYPE]: CYLINDER = XXX [HDD TYPE]: READ = X [HDD TYPE]: SECTOR = XX

[WARNING: Current DISK data will be completely destroyed]

Press [Bad track number (CCCH)] key ?

[[cylinder, head = XXX X]]

- (4) After pressing the Enter, the [[cylinder, head = XXX X]] message will appear; then all cylinders of the hard disk are formatted and checked.
- (5) After formatting the hard disk, the Format complete message will then appear.
- (6) Press the Enter to return to the HARD DISK FORMAT menu.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_34.TIF>Page 3-34</fig>

- 3. Good track FORMAT or Bad track FORMAT Selection
  - (1) When Good track FORMAT or Bad track FORMAT is selected, the following message will appear.

Drive number select (1:#1, 2:#2) ?

(2) Select a drive number. Type the drive number and press Enter. The following message will appear.

Interleave number (3/1-3) ?

(3) Select an interleave number. (Usually select 1.) Type the number and press Enter. The following message will appear.

[HDD TYPE]: CYLINDER = XXX

[HDD TYPE]: READ = X [HDD TYPE]: SECTOR = XX

Press [track number (CCCR)] key ?

(4) Type a track number (four digits) and press Enter. (The first three digits are the cylinder number and the last digit is the head number.) This executes the formatting of good tracks or bad tracks.

- (5) After formatting the track of the hard disk, the Format complete message will appear.
- (6) Press the Enter to return to the HARD DISK FORMAT menu.
- 4. Bad track CHECK Selection
  - (1) When Bad track CHECK is selected, the following message will appear.

Drive number select (1:#1, 2:#2) ?

(2) Select a drive number. Type the drive number and press Enter. The following message will appear.

Interleave number (3/1-3) ?

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_35.TIF>Page 3-35</fig>

(3) Select an interleave number. (Usually select 1.) Type the number and press Enter.When the following message appears, and bad tracks of the hard disk are checked.

[HDD TYPE]: CYLINDER = XXX [HDD TYPE]: READ = X [HDD TYPE]: SECTOR = XX

[[cylinder, head = XXX XX]]

- (4) After checking the bad tracks of the hard disk, the Format complete message will appear.
- (5) Press the Enter to return to the HARD DISK FORMAT menu.

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT:3.18, SEEK TO LANDING ZONE (HDD) DOC\_ID:3.18 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_35.TIF>Page 3-35</fig>

3.18 SEEK TO LANDING ZONE (HDD)

3.18.1 Program description

When moving the unit, and HDD head hits a data area severely, the data will be lost. In order to protect the data, this program moves HDD heads to safe areas. These areas called "landing zone."

3.18.2 Operations

1. After pressing 3 and Enter in the DIAGNOSTICS MENU, the program is automatically executed and the following message will appear.

Landing seek completed. (HDD#1) Press [Enter] key.

2. After pressing Enter, the DIAGNOSTIC MENU appears.

~~ DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT:3.19, HEAD CLEANING DOC\_ID:3.19 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_36.TIF>Page 3-36</fig>

3.19 HEAD CLEANING

3.19.1 Program description

This program executes head loading and seek/read operations for head cleaning. A cleaning kit is necessary for cleaning the FDD head.

3.19.2 Operations

1. After pressing 4 and Enter in the DIAGNOSTICS MENU, the following message will appear.

DIAGNOSTIC FLOPPY DISK HEAD CLEANING: VX.XX

Mount cleaning disk(s) on drive(s). Press any key when ready.

2. After above message appears, remove the Diagnostics disk, insert the cleaning disk, and press any key.

- 3. When the Cleaning start message appears, FDD head cleaning will begin.
- 4. When cleaning is finished, the display automatically returns to the DIAGNOSTICS MENU.

~~ DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT:3.20, LOG UTILITIES DOC\_ID:3.20 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

#### <fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_36.TIF>Page 3-36</fig>

3.20 LOG UTILITIES

3.20.1 Program description

The error information is stored in the RAM, while a test is in progress. And this program can store the error information on a floppy disk or output it to a printer. This program displays the error information as the following.

- 1. Error count (CNT)
- 2. Test name (TS)
- 3. Subtest number (NAME)
- 4. Pass count (PASS)
- 5. Error status (STS)
- 6. Address (FDD, HDD 1 or memory; ADDR)
- 7. Write data (WD)
- 8. Read data (RD)
- 9. HDC status (HSTS)
- 10. Error status name

# <fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_37.TIF>Page 3-37</fig>

3.20.2 Operations

1. After pressing 5 and Enter in the DIAGNOSTICS MENU, the error information logged in the RAM or on the floppy disk is displayed as shown below.

XXXXX ERRORS

CNT	TS-NAM	Е	PASS	STS	ADDR	WD	RD H	STS [ERF	ROR STATUS
NAME ]									
001	FDD 0	2	0000	103	00001	00	00	FDD –	WRITE PROTECTED
001	FDD 0	1	0000	180	00001	00	00	FDD -	TIME OUT ERROR
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		3
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		3
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		3
3	3	3	3	3	Add	ress <sup>3</sup>	3		3
3	3	3	3	3		3	Re	ad data	3

3 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> Error status <sup>3</sup> 3 ٦ ٦ 3 3 Pass count Write data ٦ 3 ٦ Error status name 3 Subtest number 3 Test name Error count [[1:Next, 2:prev, 3:Exit, 4:Clear, 5:Print, 6:FD LogRead, 7:FD LogWrite]] 2. Error information displayed on the screen can be manipulated with the following key operation. The 1 key scrolls the display to the next page. The 2 key scrolls the display to the previous page. The 3 key returns the display to the DIAGNOSTIC MENU. The 4 key erases all error log information in RAM. The 5 key outputs error log information to a printer. The 6 key reads log information from a floppy disk. The 7 key writes log information to a floppy disk. DOC: MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL: T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT:3.21, RUNNING TEST DOC\_ID:3.21 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT: <fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_38.TIF>Page 3-38</fig> 3.21 RUNNING TEST 3.21.1 Program description This program automatically runs the following tests in sequence. 1. System test ( subtest number 01) 2. Memory test ( subtest number 01, 02, 03, 04, 06) 3. Display test ( subtest number 01 to 08) 4. FDD test ( subtest number 02) 5. Printer test ( subtest number 03) 6. Async test (subtest number 01) 7. HDD test ( subtest number 01, 05) 8. Real timer ( subtest number 02) When running an FDD test, this system automatically decides whether there are one or two FDDs. 3.21.2 Operations  $\mathbf{t}$ 

- 1. Remove the diagnostics disk and insert the work disk into the floppy disk drive.
- 2. After pressing 6 and Enter in the DIAGNOSTIC MENU, the following message will appear.

Printer wrap around test (Y/N) ?

3. Select whether to execute the printer wraparound test (Yes) or not (No). Type Y or N and press Enter. (If Y is selected, a wraparound connector must be connected to the printer connector on the back of the unit.) The following message will appear.

Async#1 wrap around test (Y/N) ? Async#2 wrap around test (Y/N) ?

- 4. Select whether to execute the test (Yes) or not (No). Type Y or N and press Enter. (If Y is selected, an RS-232-C wraparound connector must be connected to the SER. A or SER. B connector on the back of the unit.)
- 5. This program is repeated continuously. To stop the program, press Ctrl + Break.

~~ DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT:3.22, FDD UTILITIES DOC\_ID:3.22 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_39.TIF>Page 3-39</fig>

3.22 FDD UTILITIES

3.22.1 Program description

These programs format and copy floppy disks, and display dump list for both the FDD and the HDD.

1. FORMAT

# 

This program can format floppy disk (5.25-inch/3.5-inch) as follows.

- 2D:Double-sided, double-density, 48/67.5 TPI, MFM mode, 512 bytes, 9 sectors/track.
- (2) 2DD:Double-sided, double-density, double-track, 96/135 TPI, MFM mode, 512 bytes, 9 sectors/track.

- (3) 2HD:Double-sided, high-density, double-track, 96/135 TPI, MFM mode, 512 bytes, 18 sectors/track.
- 2. COPY

This program copies from source floppy disk to target floppy disk.

3. DUMP

This program displays the contents of floppy disks (both 3.5" and 5.25") and hard disk (designated sectors).

- 3.22.2 Operations
- 1. After pressing 7 and Enter key in the DIAGNOSTICS MENU, the following display will appear before program execution.

[FDD UTILITIES]

- 1: FORMAT 2: COPY 3: DUMP
- 9: EXIT TO DIAGNOSTICS MENU

PRESS [1] - [9] KEY

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_40.TIF>Page 3-40</fig>

- 2. FORMAT Selection
  - (1) When FORMAT is selected, the following message appears.

DIAGNOSTICS - FLOPPY DISK FORMAT: VX.XX Drive number select (1 = A:, 2 = B:) ?

(2) Select a drive number. Type the number and the following message will then appear.

Type select (0 :2DD-2DD, 1 :2D-2D, 2 :2D-2HD, 3 :2HD-2HD) ?

(3) Select a media/drive type number. Type the number and the message similar to the below will appear.

Warning: Disk data will be destroyed. Insert work disk into drive A Press any key when ready.

(4) Remove the diagnostics disk from the FDD and insert the work disk; press any key. The following message will appear; formatting is then executed.

[FDD TYPE]: TRACK = XXX [FDD TYPE]: HEAD = X [FDD TYPE]: SECTOR = XX

Format start

[[track, head = XXX X]]

After the floppy disk is formatted, the following message will appear.

Format complete Another format (1:Yes/2:No) ?

(5) If you type 1 and press Enter key, the display will return to the message in (3) above. If you type 2 the display will return to the DIAGNOSTICS MENU.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_41.TIF>Page 3-41</fig>

- 3. COPY Selection
  - (1) When COPY is selected, the following message will appear.

DIAGNOSTICS - FLOPPY DISK COPY: VX.XX Type select (0:2DD-2DD, 1:2D-2D, 2:2D-2RD, 3:2RD-2HD) ?

(2) Select a media/drive type number. Type the number. The following message will then appear.

Insert source disk into drive A: Press any key when ready.

(3) Remove the diagnostics disk from the FDD and insert the source disk; press any key. The following message will appear, then start the copy to memory.

[FDD TYPE]: TRACK = XXX [FDD TYPE]: READ = X [FDD TYPE]: SECTOR = XX

Copy start

[[track, head = XXX XX]]

(4) Remove the source disk from the FDD and insert the target disk (formatted); press any key. The [[track, head = XXX X]] message will appear, then start the copy to target disk. When coping cannot be done with one operation, message (2) is displayed again. Repeat the operation. After the floppy disk has been copied, the following message will appear.

Copy complete Another copy (1:Yes/2:No) ?

(5) If you type 1 the display will return to the message in(1) above. If you type 2 the display will return to the DIAGNOSTICS MENU.

### 4. DUMP Selection

(1) When dump is selected, the following message will appear.

DIAGNOSTICS - HARD DISK & FLOPPY DISK DUMP: VX.XX format type select (0:2DD,1:2D,2:2RD,3:HDD) ?

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_42.TIF>Page 3-42</fig>

(2) Select a format type number. Type the number. If 3 is selected, the dump lists for the hard disk are displayed automatically.

0: Display a dump list for a floppy disk (2DD)1: Display a dump list for a floppy disk (2D)2: Display a dump list for a floppy disk (2HD)3: Displays a dump list for a hard disk.

(3) If 0, 1, or 2 is selected, the following message will appear.If 3 is selected, the dump list will appear.

Select FDD number (1:A/2:B) ?

(4) Select an FDD drive number; the following message will then appear.

Insert source disk into drive A: Press any key when ready.

- (5) Remove the diagnostics disk from the FDD and insert a source disk; press any key. The Track number ?? message will then appear. Type the track number and press Enter.
- (6) The Head number ? message will then appear. Type the head number and press Enter.
- (7) The Sector number ?? message will then appear. Type the sector number and press Enter. The dump list for the floppy disk will be displayed.
- (8) After a dump list appears on the screen, the Press number key (1:up,2:down,3:end) ? message will appear.
  - Displays the next sector dump.
    Displays a previous sector dump.
    Displays the following message.

Another dump (1:Yes/2:No) ?

(9) If you type 1 the display will return to the message shown after (1) above. If you type 2 the display will return to the DIAGNOSTICS MENU.

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT:3.23, SYSTEM CONFIGURATION DOC\_ID:3.23 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

### <fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_43.TIF>Page 3-43</fig>

# 3.23 SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

3.23.1 Program description

This program displays the following system configuration.

- 1. BIOS ROM VERSION = VX.XX
- 2. Base memory size
- 3. Display type
- 4. A number of floppy disk drives5. A number of async ports6. A number of hard disk drives

- 7. A number of printer ports
- 8. Co-processor presents or not
- 9. Extended memory size

3.23.2 Operations

After pressing 8 and Enter key to select from the DIAGNOSTICS MENU, the following display will appear.

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

\*-BIOS ROM VERSION - VX.XX \*-640KB MEMORY \*-PLASMA DISPLAY \*-1 FLOPPY DISK DRIVE(S) \*-2 ASYNC ADAPTER(S) \*-1 HARD DISK DRIVE(S) \*-1 PRINTER ADAPTER(S) \*-0 MATH CO-PROCESSOR \*-0000KB EXTENDED MEMORY

PRESS [ENTER] KEY

Press Enter key to return to the DIAGNOSTICS MENU.

~~ DOC: MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL: T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT: 3.24, SETUP DOC ID:3.24 T5200 LANG:ALL

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_44.TIF>Page 3-44</fig>

3.24 SETUP

TEXT:

3.24.1 Accessing the SETUP

Press: 0 followed by Enter, and the following screen appears:

[[ System setup ]] 1. Hard disk type =9-Cyl=776, h=8, S/T=33, Cap=100MB 2. Memory size System memory =640KB Extended memory= 1MB Expanded memory= OMB+288KB(96KB used as a fast ROM)

3.	Display Plasma display adaptor	-VGA compatible adaptor
	Display device	-Plasma
	Plasma display mode	-Color
	Plasma gray scale	- Normal:Semi-bright
		Intense:Bright
4.	Printer port type	-Output port
5.	Serial port	
	IRQ SIO base address	-3E8h
	Serial A IRQ level	-4 (I/O base address=3F8h)
	Serial B IRQ level	-3 (I/O base address-2F8h)
	Toshiba modem IRQ level	-Not used
6.	Bus speed	-High
	_??? moves between items	, <> selects values
	1 exits, F5 sets default	, F10 record changes

The menu above shows an example of setup options as they may be currently stored in memory. Since the options shown reflect the previously set options, the display you can see may be different from the one above. The options shown under item 3, "Display", differ depending on the option selected for "Plasma display adaptor".

Notice that selecting the type of diskette drive is not an option. The T5200 automatically determines what type of internal diskette drive is installed. Also, you don't have to run the SETUP of DIAGNOSTICS MENU to use an external 5 1/4" diskette drive.

Press F1 if the setup options displayed accurately reflect your hardware configuration and no changes are necessary. The system restarts.

# Changing Setup Values

You can change the setup automatically or manually.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_45.TIF>Page 3-45</fig>

Automatic Reset

Follow the steps to set the values automatically:

 Press F5. This instructs the program to reset all the options to their factory preset values. The program calculates how much conventional, extended and expanded memory your T5200 has, based on whether or not you have memory expansion kits installed.

Setup stores the value it calculates in configuration memory along with the factory preset values for the other options. The [[ System setup ]] menu displays the new values.

- Confirm that the new values are correct. To change any option(s), go to the next section, Manual Reset.
- 3. If the new values are correct, press F1. The system restarts.

Manual Reset

Follow the steps to change any option(s) manually:

- 1. Notice the cursor (reverse display highlight bar). This cursor indicates which option is selected for change.
- 2. Use the up and down arrow keys (or Enter) to move the cursor between options.
- When the cursor highlights the value of an option you want to change, use the left and right arrow keys to select alternate values.
   The possible values for each option are shown in the table below
- 4. When you are finished making changes, press F10 to record the new values in configuration memory.
- 5. SETUP displays this message:

ARE YOU SURE? (Y/N)

Review your changes. If you need to make more alterations, press N or Enter and go back to step 2.

6. If the new values are correct, press Y. The system restarts.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_46.TIF>Page 3-46</fig>

3.24.2 SETUP Descriptions

This section explains the possible values for each SETUP.

1. Hard Disk Type

As you change the values for this option using the right and left arrow keys, the setup program displays one of the following lines:

6 - Cyl=805, H=4, S/T=26, Cap=40MB 7 - Cyl=979, H=5, S/T=17, Cap=40MB 9 - Cyl=776, H=8, S/T=33, Cap=100MB No drive

Drive Table

Abbreviation	Meaning
Cyl	number of cylinders
Н	number of heads
S/T	number of sectors per track
Cap	capacity

2. Memory Size

Configuration memory involves selecting how much RAM the system use for each of the three types of memory: System memory, Extended memory, and Expanded memory.

You can change System memory to either 640KB or 512KB. The default value is 640KB.

For the purposes of SETUP, the second and third memory types are interrelated. Use these guidelines set Extended memory first:

Specify the size of extended memory in 0.5MB increments from OMB to the maximum available. The maximum memory you have depends on whether or not memory expansion kits are installed. The preset size of extended memory is 1MB.

Each time you change the size of extended memory, you also change the size of expanded memory. Memory not used as extended memory is automatically allocated by the system as expanded memory. Here are two examples of how this procedure works:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_47.TIF>Page 3-47</fig>

- Memory Example 1: You do not have the memory expansion kit installed (there's a maximum of 1MB available for extended memory). You specify 0.5MB of extended memory. The system automatically allocates 0.5MB as expanded memory.
- Memory Example 2: You have one 2MB memory expansion kit installed (there's a maximum of 3MB available for extended memory). You specify 1MB of extended memory. The system automatically allocates 2MB as expanded memory.

Specify how you want to use the T5200's remaining memory, usually 384KB. Set this value through the Expanded memory value of the Memory size option. You have these choices:

- blank No additional memory is allocated for expanded memory. The only memory used as expanded memory is what was automatically assigned due to your choice for Extended memory. All remaining memory (except conventional memory) is used as extended memory.
- 288KB If the display ROM is used, 288KB is allocated for expanded memory, in addition to memory allocated by your choice for Extended memory. The remaining 96KB is reserved for Fast ROM; this choice results in a noticeable increase in the T5200's operating speed. This is the preset value.
- 320KB If the display ROM is not used, 320KB is allocated for expanded memory. The remaining 64KB is reserved for Fast ROM. This is another preset value.
- 384KB All memory not otherwise allocated is reserved for expanded memory, in addition to memory allocated by your choice for Extended memory.

If you select 512KB conventional memory, the amount of possible expanded memory increases by 128KB. Instead of OKB, 288KB, 320KB, and 384KB for the values, you have OKB, 416KB, 448KB, and 512KB, respectively.

These tables summarize the Memory size values:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_48.TIF>Page 3-48</fig>

# Extended/Expanded Memory Size Table

Base System S Extended		Resulting Expande	ed Memory Size
Val	ues	without expansion kit	with expansion kit
640KB	0MB	1MB	3MB
	0.5MB	0.5MB	2.5MB
	1MB	OMB	2MB
If you instal	led one	2MB memory expansion	kit:
	1.5MB		1.5MB
	2MB		1MB
	2.5MB		0.5MB

Beginning with the base system on the left, find the amount of extended memory you wish to use in the second column. The third and fourth columns show you how much expanded memory your T5200 will have with and without the memory expansion kit.

0MB

### Additional Memory/Fast ROM Table

3MB

Expanded memory H size values	Fast ROM used?	Total Extended used?	Total Expanded Memory
blank	No	384KB*+ value above	0KB value above
288KB*	Yes	Value above	288KB*+ value above
320KB*	Yes	Value above	320KB*+ value above
384KB*	No	Value above	384KB*+ value above

\* Selecting the 512KB conventional memory increases these values by 128KB.

The table above shows how much additional extended or expanded memory to add to the expanded memory values in the previous table based on whether or not you use fast ROM.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_49.TIF>Page 3-49</fig>

## 3. Display

This option defines the setup for the internal display controller. The display setup items differ depending on the type of adaptor selected for the first item, Plasma display adaptor. The Plasma display adaptor has the following options:

-VGA compatible (This is the default setting) -CGA compatible -Not used Plasma display adapter=VGA compatible When the Plasma display adaptor option is set to VGA compatible, internal display controller is configured as a VGA compatible plasma/CRT controller. In this case the remaining setup options are:

> Display device Plasma display mode Plasma gray scale

Display device: This option selects between using the CRT only (CRT mode), and using both the CRT and the plasma display simultaneously (dual display mode). In either case if a CRT is connected to the T5200, the display mode of the plasma display is set to either color or monochrome, according to the type of the CRT (color or monochrome). In the dual display mode, the display mode of the plasma display agrees with the mode of the CRT. In this case, the border section of the CRT is not displayed on the plasma display.

-Plasma: Specifies the dual display mode.this is the default setting.-CRT: Specifies the CRT mode.

Plasma Display mode: If there isn't a CRT attached to the T5200, this option selects whether the plasma display uses monochrome mode or color mode. If there is a CRT attached to the T5200, the display mode of the plasma display is determined by the type of the CRT (either monochrome or color), and the setting for this option has no effect.

-Color: Displays in color mode.256 colors of color data are converted to 16 intensity levels of gray (orange) for the plasma display. This is the default setting.

-Monochrome: Displays in the monochrome mode.64 intensity levels of gray are converted to 16 intensity levels of gray (orange) for the plasma display.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_50.TIF>Page 3-50</fig>

-Plasma gray scale: This specifies the relationship between the brightness levels for characters displayed in normal and intense display modes. A setting of "Bright" indicates that the maximum brightness level (gray scale level 15) will be used to display characters, while a setting of "Semi-bright" indicates that a slightly lower brightness level (gray scale level 11) will be used.

Normal: Semi-bright Intense: Bright (this is the default setting.)

Normal: Bright Intense: Semi-bright

Plasma display adapter = CGA compatible

When the Plasma display adapter option is set to CGA compatible, the internal display controller is configured as a CGA compatible plasma controller. In this case the remaining setup options are:

Plasma gray scale mode Plasma font style plasma font set

Plasma gray scale mode: Select either 2 gray levels (T3100 compatible mode), or 16 gray levels that supports a display of 16 colors.

- T3100 compatible mode: Specifies 2 gray levels. This is the default setting.

- 16 gray scales mode: Specifies 16 gray scale levels.

Plasma font style: Select either single-dot font or double-dot font for both the Normal and the Intense character attributes.

- Normal: Single. Intense: Double. (This is the default value.)
- Normal: Single. Intense: Single. (If you select "16 gray scales mode" above, you must select this option.)
- Normal: Double. Intense: Double.
- Normal: double. Intense: Single.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_51.TIF>Page 3-51</fig>

Plasma font set: Select one of the following character font sets:

- Standard: Specifies the standard North American character set. (This is the default setting.)

- North European: Specifies the North European font.
- Canadian French: Specifies the Canadian french font.
- Reserved.

Plasma display adapter = Not used

The internal display controller is not used. There are no additional display options when this is selected.

4. Printer Port Type

This option sets the PRT/FDD connector on the rear panel of the T5200 to either an output-only or a bi-directional port. This option is valid only when the PRT/FDD connector is used for the printer, that is , the A B PRT switch is set to PRT. This setting depends on the printer or other parallel devices you attach to the PRT/FDD connector.

when you have printer connected, you should usually select output-only port.

-Output-only port (This is the default setting.)

-Bi-directional port

5. Serial Port

This option allows you to change the I/O addresses and interrupt
levels of the serial ports. The standard T5200 supports two serial ports and one expansion serial port.Since the I/O address of a serial port is automatically established according to its interrupt level, the SETUP program prompts you to specify only the interrupt level. The I/O address of a serial port which is given an interrupt level of 5, however, must be set to one of the two predetermined I/O addresses as shown below.

The relationship between the serial port interrupt levels and  $\ensuremath{\,\mathrm{I/O}}$  addresses is shown below.

I/O Address
2F8H
3F8H
3E8H or 2E8H

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_52.TIF>Page 3-52</fig>

The first setup item in the serial port setup menu sets the I/O address for the serial port that is to be given an interrupt level of 5.The SETUP program displays one of the following addresses as the possible I/O address:

3E8H 2E8H

You can select the appropriate one with the left and right arrow keys. The second through fourth items in the serial port setup menu set the interrupt level of the serial ports.

When the cursor is positioned on the second serial port setup menu item, the SETUP program displays the menu shown below. From this menu, you can select the interrupt levels to be assigned to the serial ports.

The menu indicates the specified interrupt levels in reverse video. You can select the appropriate ones with the left and right arrow keys. After selecting the interrupt levels, press the up or down arrow key, or the RETURN key. The menu will disappear and the original setup menu will reappear.

[Serial port setup menus]

Serial A IRQ level	= 4 3 4 3	434343
Serial B IRQ level	= 3 4 5	5 5 5
Toshiba modem IRQ level	=	3434
IRQ4 serial port base address	= 3F8H	
IRQ3 serial port base address	= 2F8H	
IRQ5 serial port base address	= 3E8H	

Example 1: when not using an expansion card.

The following serial port interrupt level settings are recommended:

Serial A IRQ level = 4 Serial B IRQ level = 3 Toshiba modem IRQ level = -

Example 2: When using a Toshiba modem card

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_53.TIF>Page 3-53</fig>

You need to set the optional port IRQ level according to the I/O address or interrupt level of the modem card that is specified by the communication software to be used. For example, set the serial port interrupt levels as shown below when the communications software assumes 2F8H as the I/O address of the modem.

```
Serial A IRQ level = 4
Serial B IRQ level = 5
Toshiba modem IRQ level = 3
```

or

```
Serial A IRQ level = 4
Serial B IRQ level = -
Toshiba modem IRQ level = 3
```

Example 3: When using a modem card for the IBM PC

Check the I/O address of the modem card and make sure that it does not conflict with that of the serial A and B. For example, set the serial port interrupt levels as shown below when the I/O address of the modem card is 2F8H.

```
Serial A IRQ level = 4
Serial B IRQ level = 5
Toshiba modem IRQ level = -
```

6. Bus Speed

This option selects the system bus speed. Some option boards are dependent on the system bus speed.

-High: High selects the maximum CPU speed and the maximum bus speed.

-Normal: Normal selects the maximum CPU speed and the low bus speed. This setting makes the T5200 bus compatible with the IBM PC AT bus.

-Low: Low selects the low CPU speed and the low bus speed. This setting makes the T5200 bus and CPU speed compatible with the IBM PC AT.

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:3 TESTS AND DIAGNOSTICS SECT:3.25, WIRING DIAGRAM DOC\_ID:3.25 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT: <fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_54.TIF>Page 3-54</fig>

# 3.25 WIRING DIAGRAM

1. Printer wraparound connector

(Pin No.) Sign	al Name	Signal	l Name	(Pin No.)
(9) +PD7 (8) +PD6 (7) +PD5 (6) +PD4 (5) +PD3	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	-AUTFD +SELECT -PINIT	(15) (14) (13) (16) (1)
(0) 120	3		0111022	( = )
(4) +PD2 (3) +PD1 (2) +PD0	À ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ ÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	-ACK +PE -SLIN +BUSY	(10) (12) (17) (11)

Figure 3-1 Printer wraparound connector

## 2. RS232C wraparound connector

	TRANSMIT DATA			(2)
(7)	REQUEST TO SEND	äääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääää	CLEAR TO SEND	(8)
		3		
		àäääääää	CARRIER DETECT	(1)
(4)	DATA TERMINAL	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	DATA SET READY	(6)
	READY	3		
		àäääääää	RING INDICATE	(9)

Figure 3-2 RS232C wraparound connector

3. RS232C direct cable (9-pin to 9-pin)

(3)			RD	(2)
(4)	DTR		DSR	(6)
		ãääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääää	CTS	(8)
		àääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääää	RI	(9)
(7)	RTS	<u>ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ</u>	CD	(1)
(5)	GND	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	GND	(5)
(2)	RD	<u>ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ</u>	TD	(3)
(1)	CD	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	RTS	(7)
(6)	DSR	<u>ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ</u>	DTR	(4)
(8)	CTS	äääääääää ´		
(9)	RI	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ		

Figure 3-3 RS232C direct cable (9-pin to 9-pin)

<fig id=MMS\5200\52003\_55.TIF>Page 3-55</fig>

4. RS232C direct cable (9-pin to 25-pin)

(1)	CD	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	RTS	(4)
(2)	RD	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	TD	(2)
(3)	TD	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	RD	(3)
(4)	DTR	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	CTS	(5)

- $\widetilde{A}$ äääääääääääää DSR (6)
  - ÀÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ RI (22)

File No.: 960-011

~~

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:4 REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES SECT:4.1, GENERAL DOC\_ID:4.1 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_1.TIF>Page 4-1</fig>

4.1 GENERAL

This section gives a detailed description of the procedures for removing and replacing FRUs (field replaceable units).

FRUs are listed as follows:

1.	Keyboard	11.	Sensor guide
2.	Speaker	12.	Power supply unit
3.	Top cover	13.	Connector board unit
4.	Fan	14.	Memory board
5.	LED board	15.	Expansion connector
6.	Lithium battery		board
7.	Disk support	16.	System board
8.	HDD (hard disk drive)	17.	PDP (plasma display
9.	FDD (floppy disk drive)		panel) unit
10.	Display connector	18.	Converter board
		19.	Volume board
		20.	Latch assembly

The following points must be kept in mind:

- 1. The system should never be disassembled unless there is a problem (abnormal operation, etc.)
- 2. Only approved tools may be used.
- 3. After deciding the purpose of replacing the unit, and the procedures required, do not carry out any other procedures which are not absolutely necessary.
- 4. Be sure to turn the POWER switch off before beginning.
- 5. Be sure to disconnect the AC cord and all external cables from the system.

- 6. Follow the only fixed, standard procedures.
- 7. After replacing a unit, confirm that the system is operating normally.

Tools needed for unit replacement:

1. Phillips head screwdriver

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:4 REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES SECT:4.2, REMOVING/REPLACING THE KEYBOARD AND THE SPEAKER DOC\_ID:4.2 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_2.TIF>Page 4-2</fig>

- 4.2 REMOVING/REPLACING THE KEYBOARD AND THE SPEAKER
- 1. Remove the AC power cord from the unit.
- 2. Turn the unit upside down and remove the four screws (A)from the bottom cover.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_2.TIF>Figure 4-1</fig> Removing the four screws

- 3. Turn the unit back over then open the display.
- 4. Lift up the front edge of the keyboard unit (B) and place it front of the computer. At this time, you can not disconnect the keyboard cable.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_2.TIF>Figure 4-2</fig> Removing the keyboard unit

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_3.TIF>Page 4-3</fig>

- 5. Remove the two screws (C) to remove the shield plate (D)from system board.
- 6. Release the pressure plate (E) of the keyboard connector PJ1 (F) to disconnect the keyboard cable (G) from the system board (H)

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_3.TIF>Figure 4-3</fig> Removing the shield plate and disconnect the keyboard cable

7. Unlatch the two latches (I) of the keyboard mask (J), then pull out the keyboard (K).

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_3.TIF>Figure 4-4</fig> Removing the keyboard

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_4.TIF>Page 4-4</fig>

8. Disconnect the speaker connector PJ4 (K) from the system board and unlatch the two latches (L) of the bottom cover, then pull out the

speaker (M)

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_4.TIF>Figure 4-5</fig> Removing the speaker

9. To install the keyboard and the speaker, follow the above procedures in reverse.

CCC DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:4 REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES SECT:4.3, REMOVING/REPLACING THE TOP COVER DOC\_ID:4.3 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004 5.TIF>Page 4-5</fig>

- 4.3 REMOVING/REPLACING THE TOP COVER
- 1. Remove the AC power cord from the unit.
- 2. Turn the unit upside down and remove the six screws (A) from the bottom cover.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_5.TIF>Figure 4-6</fig> Removing the six screws

3. Turn the unit back over then pull out the converter mask panel (B) to remove the two screws (C) from the converter unit (D).

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_5.TIF>Figure 4-7</fig> Removing the converter mask panel and the screw

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_6.TIF>Page 4-6</fig>

4. Open the mask plate (E) to press the both release levers (F) inside and down.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_6.TIF>Figure 4-8</fig> unlocking the release levers

5. Unplug the display from display connector (G).

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_6.TIF>Figure 4-9</fig> Removing the display

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_7.TIF>Page 4-7</fig>

 Remove the keyboard as directed in section 4.2 and remove the screw (H) from top cover (I)

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_7.TIF>Figure 4-10</fig> Removing the three screws

- 7. Remove the two screws (J) from the rear panel (K) to remove the rear panel.
- <fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_7.TIF>Figure 4-11</fig> Removing the rear panel

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_8.TIF>Page 4-8</fig>

8. Remove the two screws (L) from the mask panel (M) and remove the three screws (N) from the rear support (O), to remove the mask panel and the rear support.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_8.TIF>Figure 4-12</fig> Removing the mask panel and the rear support

9. Remove the top cover (P)

3

~~

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_8.TIF>Figure 4-13</fig> Removing the top cover

10. To install the top cover, follow the above procedures in reverse.

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:4 REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES SECT:4.4, REMOVING/REPLACING THE FAN, THE LED BOARD AND THE BATTERY DOC\_ID:4.4 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

## <fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_9.TIF>Page 4-9</fig>

- 4.4 REMOVING/REPLACING THE FAN, THE LED BOARD AND THE BATTERY
- 1. Remove the top cover as directed in section 4.3.
- Remove the two screws (A), (A'), (A") from fan to remove the fan (B), (B'), (B") then disconnect the connector PJ4 (C), PJ3 (C'), PJ702 (C")
- 3. Disconnect the connector PJ601 (D), PJ701 (D') and pull out the LED case (E), (E').

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_9.TIF>Figure 4-14</fig> Removing the fan and LED case of right side

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_9.TIF>Figure 4-15</fig> Removing the fan and LED case of left side

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_10.TIF>Page 4-10</fig>

4. Open (F) part of the LED case, then pull out the LED board (C) from the LED case.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_10.TIF>Figure 4-16</fig> Removing the LED board

5. Disconnect the battery connector PJ3 (H) from the system board (I) then pull out the battery (J) through the hole (K) of the disk

support (L)

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_10.TIF>Figure 4-17</fig> Removing the battery

6. To install the fan, the LED board and the battery, follow the above procedures in reverse.

~~ DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:4 REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES SECT:4.5, REMOVING/REPLACING THE DISK SUPPORT DOC\_ID:4.5 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_11.TIF>Page 4-11</fig>

- 4.5 REMOVING/REPLACING THE DISK SUPPORT
- 1. Remove the top cover as directed in section 4.3 to disconnect the three connectors PJ601, PJ701, PJ702 (A) from the LED boards (B).

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_11.TIF>Figure 4-18</fig> Disconnect the three connectors

- 2. Remove the clear cover (C).
- Remove the two screws (D) from the disk support (E) to lift up the disk support, then disconnect the five connectors PJ3, PJ5, PJ6, PJ9, PJ13 (F) from the system board (G).
- 4. Remove the disk support.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_11.TIF>Figure 4-19</fig> Removing the disk support

5. To install the disk support, follow the above procedures in reverse.

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200/100 MODEL:T5200/200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:4 REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES SECT:4.6, REMOVING/REPLACING THE HDD DOC\_ID:4.6 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

## <fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_12.TIF>Page 4-12</fig>

# 4.6 REMOVING/REPLACING THE HDD

1. Remove the disk support as directed in section 4.5.

 Remove the four screws (A) from disk support then take off the HDD (B) from disk support and disconnect the two connector cables (C) from HDD.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_12.TIF>Figure 4-20</fig> Removing the HDD

3. To install the HDD, follow the above procedures in reverse.

DOC: MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL: T5200C CHAP:4 REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES SECT:4.7, REMOVING/REPLACING THE FDD DOC\_ID:4.7 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT: <fig id=MMS\5200\52004 13.TIF>Page 4-13</fig> 4.7 REMOVING/REPLACING THE FDD 1. Remove the disk support as directed in section 4.5. 2. Remove the four screws (A) from the disk support to take off the FDD (B) from disk support. <fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_13.TIF>Figure 4-21</fig> Removing the FDD 3. To install the FDD, follow the above procedures in reverse. DOC: MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL: T5200C CHAP:4 REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES SECT:4.8, REMOVING/REPLACING THE DISPLAY CONNECTOR AND THE PLASMA SENSOR DOC ID:4.8 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT: <fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_14.TIF>Page 4-14</fig>

#### 4.8 REMOVING/REPLACING THE DISPLAY CONNECTOR AND THE PLASMA SENSOR

- 1. Remove the disk support as directed in section 4.5.
- 2. Remove the four screws (A) from the display connector holder (B) to remove the display connector holder and the display connector (C) from disk support.
- 3. Remove the screw (D) from the plasma sensor guide (E) to remove the plasma sensor.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_14.TIF>Figure 4-22</fig> Removing the display connector and the sensor guide

4. To install the display connector and the plasma sensor, follow the above procedures in reverse.

~~ DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:4 REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES SECT:4.9, REMOVING/REPLACING THE POWER SUPPLY DOC\_ID:4.9 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_15.TIF>Page 4-15</fig>

- 4.9 REMOVING/REPLACING THE POWER SUPPLY
- 1. Remove the disk support as directed in section 4.5 and remove the five screws (A) from the power supply (B).
- 2. Lift up the power supply then disconnect the two connectors PJ7 and PJ10 (C) from system board (D)  $\,$
- 3. Remove the three fans as directed in section 4.4.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_15.TIF>Figure 4-23</fig> Removing the power supply

4. To install the power supply, follow the above procedures in reverse.

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:4 REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES SECT:4.10, REMOVING/REPLACING THE CONNECTOR BOARD UNIT DOC\_ID:4.10 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_16.TIF>Page 4-16</fig>

4.10 REMOVING/REPLACING THE CONNECTOR BOARD UNIT

- 1. Remove the rear support as directed in section 4.3.
- 2. Pull out the connector board unit (A) from the unit.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_16.TIF>Figure 4-24</fig> Removing the connector board unit

3. To install the connector board unit, follow the above procedures in reverse.

~~ DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:4 REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES SECT:4.11, REMOVING/REPLACING THE MEMORY BOARD DOC\_ID:4.11 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

#### <fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_17.TIF>Page 4-17</fig>

- 4.11 REMOVING/REPLACING THE MEMORY BOARD
- 1. Remove the keyboard as directed in section 4.2 then remove the three screws (A) from the memory board (B).
- 2. Move the memory board a little toward the front and pull up to remove.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_17.TIF>Figure 4-25</fig> Removing the memory board

3. To install the memory board, follow the above procedures in reverse.

---DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:4 REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES SECT:4.12, REMOVING/REPLACING THE EXPANSION CONNECTOR BOARD DOC\_ID:4.12 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

## <fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_18.TIF>Page 4-18</fig>

- 4.12 REMOVING/REPLACING THE EXPANSION CONNECTOR BOARD
- 1. Remove the power supply, the connector board unit and as directed in section 4.9 and 4.10.
- 2. Remove the two screws (A) from connector panel A and B (B) to remove the connector panel A and B.
- 3. Remove the screw (C) from expansion connector board (D) and disconnect the connector PJ14 (E) from the system board (F), then remove the expansion connector board.

<fig id=MMS5200\_18.TIF>Figure 4-26</fig> Removing the expansion connector board

4. To install the expansion connector board, follow the above procedures in reverse.

~~ DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:4 REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES SECT:4.13, REMOVING/REPLACING THE SYSTEM BOARD DOC\_ID:4.13 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

#### <fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_19.TIF>Page 4-19</fig>

4.13 REMOVING/REPLACING THE SYSTEM BOARD

- 1. Remove the expansion connector board as directed in section 4.12.
- 2. Remove the eight screws (A) from the system board and disconnect the speaker connector PJ4 (B), then remove the system board.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_19.TIF>Figure 4-27</fig> Removing the system board

3. To install the system board, follow the above procedures in reverse. There are two guide holes (C) in placing the system board correctly on the bottom case. Using these holes and confirm that the system board is correctly placed before tightening with the screws.

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:4 REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES SECT:4.14, REMOVING/REPLACING THE PDP UNIT DOC\_ID:4.14 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

## <fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_20.TIF>Page 4-20</fig>

#### 4.14 REMOVING/REPLACING THE PDP UNIT

- 1. Remove the display as directed in section 4.3 and pull out the two gum cushions (A) from PDP mask (B), then remove the four screws (C) from PDP mask too.
- 2. Remove the PDP mask (B) from the PDP cover (D) then remove the four screws (E) and the earth rug (F) from the PDP unit (G).
- 3. Lift up the PDP unit then disconnect the three cables (H) from the plasma display board (I)

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_20.TIF>Figure 4-28</fig> Removing the PDP unit

4. To install the PDP unit, follow the above procedures in reverse.

~~

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:4 REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES SECT:4.15, REMOVING/REPLACING THE CONVERTER BOARD, THE VOLUME BOARD AND THE DOC\_ID:4.15 T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

#### <fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_21.TIF>Page 4-21</fig>

 $4.15\ \text{REMOVING/REPLACING}$  THE CONVERTER BOARD, THE VOLUME BOARD AND THE LATCH ASSEMBLY

- 1. Remove the PDP unit as directed in section 4.14 in order to remove the four screws (A) from hinge assembly (B).
- 2. Take off the hinge assembly, then remove the converter unit (C)

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_21.TIF>Figure 4-29</fig> Removing the converter unit

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_22.TIF>Page 4-22</fig>

3. Take off the metal ring (D) from the connector guide of the converter.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_22.TIF>Figure 4-30</fig> Removing the metal ring

4. Release the two latches (E) of the converter cover (F), to remove the converter cover from the converter case (G).

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_22.TIF>Figure 4-31</fig> Removing the converter cover

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_23.TIF>Page 4-23</fig>

5. Remove the three screws (H) from the converter board (I) then lift up the converter board.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_23.TIF>Figure 4-32</fig> Removing the converter board

6. Remove the screw (J) from the volume board (K) to remove it.

7. Pull out the latch assembly (L) form PDP cover.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_23.TIF>Figure 4-33</fig> Removing the volume board and latch assembly

8. To install the converter board, the volume board and the latch assembly follow the above procedures in reverse.

<fig id=MMS\5200\52004\_24.TIF>Page 4-24</fig>

File No. : 960-011

~~

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:APPENDIX A BOARD LAYOUT SECT: DOC\_ID:A T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200A\_1.TIF>Page A-1</fig>

APPENDIX A BOARD LAYOUT

1. SYSTEM BOARD (ICs)

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200A\_1.TIF>Figure A-1</fig> System board (ICs)

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200A\_2.TIF>Page A-2</fig>

CPU: Control processing unit (80386-20)
 NDP Socket: Numeric data processing socket (80387-20)
 Cache controller (82385)
 System BIOS ROM
 System RAMS
 GA-MCNT3: Memory controller gate array
 GA-BLAT: Memory bus latch gate array
 GA-CLAT: Compatible bus latch gate array
 GA-BCNT2: Bus controller gate array
 SI: Super integration (T4758A)
 RTC: Real time clock (MC146818A)
 KBC: Keyboard controller (8042)
 SCC: Keyboard scan controller (8749)

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200A\_3.TIF>Page A-3</fig>

2. SYSTEM BOARD (CONNECTORS)

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200A\_3.TIF>Figure A-2</fig> System board (connectors)

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200A\_4.TIF>Page A-4</fig>

- (1) PJ 1: Keyboard connector
- (2) PJ 2: Memory board I/F connector
- (3) PJ 3: Lithium battery connector
- (4) PJ 4: Speaker connector
- (5) PJ 5: HDD power connector
- (6) PJ 6: PDP I/F connector
- (7) PJ 7: Power supply connector
- (8) PJ 8: LED I/F connector
- (9) PJ 9: HDC I/F connector
- (10) PJ10: Power supply connector
- (11) PJ11: Expansion bus connector (60 pin)
- (12) PJ12: Expansion bus connector (40 pin)
- (13) PJ13: FDD connector
- (14) PJ14: Back panel I/F connector
- (15) PJ15: I/O board I/F connector
- (16) PJ16: FDD selection
- (17) PJ17: Parity check system selection

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200A\_5.TIF>Page A-5</fig>

3. MEMORY BOARD

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200A\_5.TIF>Figure A-3</fig> Memory board

(1) PJ1: System board I/F connector

- (2) System RAMs
- (3) Memory module connector

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200A\_6.TIF>Page A-6</fig>

4. I/O BOARD

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200A\_6.TIF>Figure A-4</fig> I/O board

SI: Super integration (JC810)
 SIO: Serial input/output controller (TC8570P)
 GA-PDC: Plasma display controller gate array
 PJI: System board I/F connector
 VFO: Variable frequency oscillator (4108AFP)
 PJ2: HRGS I/F connector
 PJ4: PRT/Ext. FDD I/F connector
 PJ5: SIO I/F connector 1

(9) PJ6: SIO I/F connector 2

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200A\_7.TIF>Page A-7</fig>

5. HRGS BOARD

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200A\_7.TIF>Figure A-5</fig> HRGS board

- (1) PVGA1: Paradise video graphics array
- (2) HRGS-GA: High resolution graphics subsystem gate array
- (3) Video RAMs
- (4) HRGS BIOS ROM
- (5) DAC: Digital to analogue converter
- (6) PJ1: VGA display I/F connector
- (7) PJ2: System board I/F connector

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200A\_8.TIF>Page A-8</fig>

6. BACK PANEL BOARD

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200A\_8.TIF>Figure A-6</fig> Back panel board

- (1) PJ1: System board I/F connector
- (2) PJ2: 8-bit I/F connector

(3) PJ3: 16-bit I/F connector

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:APPENDIX B PIN ASSIGNMENT SECT:B.1 SYSTEM BOARD SECTION 1 of 2 DOC\_ID:B T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT: <fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_1.TIF>Page B-1</fig>

APPENDIX B PIN ASSIGNMENT 1. SYSTEM BOARD SECTION 1 of 2

1.1 PJ1 Keyboard connector (27-pin)

Table B-1 Keyboard connector pin assignment

<sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 15 <sup>3</sup> KBRTNO:000 <sup>3</sup> I 2 <sup>3</sup> KBSC0:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 16 <sup>3</sup> KBRTN1:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> KBSC1:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 17 <sup>3</sup> KBRTN2:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 3 4 <sup>3</sup> KBSC2:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup> KBRTN :000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 19 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> 6 <sup>3</sup> KBSC3:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 20 <sup>3</sup> KBRTN4:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> KBSC4:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 21 <sup>3</sup> KBRTN5:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> KBSC5:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 22 <sup>3</sup> KBRTN6:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 9 <sup>3</sup> KBSC6:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 23 <sup>3</sup> KBRNT7:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 24 <sup>3</sup> KBSC11:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 11 <sup>3</sup> KBSC7:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 25 <sup>3</sup> KBSC12:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 12 <sup>3</sup> KBSC8:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 26 <sup>3</sup> N/C 3 <sup>3</sup> 13 <sup>3</sup> KBSC9:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 27 <sup>3</sup> GND 3 <sup>3</sup> 14 <sup>3</sup> KBSC10:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 

1.2 PJ2 Memory board I/F connector (68-pin)

Table B-2 Memory board I/F connector pin assignment

<sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O 3 1 3 GND 3 3 2 3 VOC 3 <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> MD0:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 4 <sup>3</sup> MD1:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup> MD2:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 6 <sup>3</sup> MD3:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> MD4:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> MD5:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 9 <sup>3</sup> MD6:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> MD7:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>11 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>12 <sup>3</sup> MD8:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>13 <sup>3</sup> MD9:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 14 <sup>3</sup> MD10:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>

 $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup>15 <sup>3</sup> MD11:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 16 <sup>3</sup> MD12:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O 3 <sup>3</sup>17 <sup>3</sup> MD13:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>18 <sup>3</sup> MD14:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O 3 <sup>3</sup>19 <sup>3</sup> MD15:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 20 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>21 <sup>3</sup> MD16:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 22 <sup>3</sup> MD17:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>23 <sup>3</sup> MD18:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 24 <sup>3</sup> MD19:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>25 <sup>3</sup> MD20:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 26 <sup>3</sup> MD21:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> MD23:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>27 <sup>3</sup> MD22:100 <sup>3</sup> T/O <sup>3</sup> 28 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>29 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>30 <sup>3</sup> MD24:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>31 <sup>3</sup> MD25:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 32 <sup>3</sup> MD26:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>33 <sup>3</sup> MD27:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 34 <sup>3</sup> MD28:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>35 <sup>3</sup> MD29:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 36 <sup>3</sup> MD30:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>37 <sup>3</sup> MD31:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 38 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>39 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 40 <sup>3</sup> MAO:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>41 <sup>3</sup> MA1:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup>42 <sup>3</sup> MA2:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 

## <fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_2.TIF>Page B-2</fig>

Table B-2 Memory board I/F connector pin assignment (continued)

<sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 43 <sup>3</sup> MA3:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 44 <sup>3</sup> MA4:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 45 <sup>3</sup> MA5:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 46 <sup>3</sup> MA6:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 47 <sup>3</sup> MA7:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 48 <sup>3</sup> MA8:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 49 <sup>3</sup> MA9:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 50 <sup>3</sup> GND 3 <sup>3</sup> 51 <sup>3</sup> RAS1:010 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 52 <sup>3</sup> RAS2:010 <sup>3</sup> 0 3 <sup>3</sup> 53 <sup>3</sup> RAS3:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 54 <sup>3</sup> RAS4:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 55 <sup>3</sup> RAS5:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 56 <sup>3</sup> RAS6:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 57 <sup>3</sup> RAS7:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 58 <sup>3</sup> WE:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 59 <sup>3</sup> MPD0:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 60 <sup>3</sup> MPD1:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 61 <sup>3</sup> MPD2:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 62 <sup>3</sup> MPD3:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 63 <sup>3</sup> CAS0:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 64 <sup>3</sup> CAS1:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 65 <sup>3</sup> CAS2:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 66 <sup>3</sup> CAS3ù100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>

1.3 PJ3 Lithium battery connector (3-pin)

Table 3-3 Lithium battery connector pin assignment

1.4 PJ4 Speaker connector (2-pin)

Table B-4 Speaker connector pin assignment

1.5 PJ5 HDD power connector (4-pin)

Table B-5 HDD power connector pin assignment

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_3.TIF>Page B-3</fig>

1.6 PJ6 PDP I/F connector (34-pin)

Table B-6 PDP I/F connector pin assignment

<sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup>I/O <sup>3</sup> Pin<sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup>I/O <sup>3</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 2 <sup>3</sup> PVSYNC:110 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 4 <sup>3</sup> PHSYNC:110 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 6 <sup>3</sup> PD0:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> PD1:020 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 9 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> PD2:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>11 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>12 <sup>3</sup> PD3:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>13 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>14 <sup>3</sup> DSPE:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 3

<sup>3</sup>15 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 16 <sup>3</sup> PCLK:120 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>17 <sup>3</sup> COVER:000 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 18 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>19 <sup>3</sup> PDP:000 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 20 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>21 <sup>3</sup> LEDCAP:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 22 <sup>3</sup> LEDNUM:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>23 <sup>3</sup> LEDSC4:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 24 <sup>3</sup> PDPV:100 <sup>3</sup>  $^{3}25$   $^{3}$  GND  $^{3}$   $^{3}26$   $^{3}$  P24V:100  $^{3}$  O <sup>3</sup>27 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>28 <sup>3</sup> P24V:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>29 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 30 <sup>3</sup> P24V:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>31 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>32 <sup>3</sup> P24V:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>33 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>34 <sup>3</sup> P24V:100 <sup>3</sup> O 3 

1.7 PJ7 Power supply connector (7-pin)

Table B-7 Power supply connector pin assignment

<sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup>I/O <sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup>I/O <sup>3</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup> P24V:100 <sup>3</sup>I <sup>3</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 2 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 6 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> I 3 I <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> P12V:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> VCC 3 3 3 4 3 GND 3 3 3 

1.8 PJ8 LED I/F connector (4-pin)

Table B-8 LED I/F connector pin assignment

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:APPENDIX B PIN ASSIGNMENT SECT:B.1 SYSTEM BOARD SECTION 2 of 2 DOC\_ID:B T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT: <fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_4.TIF>Page B-4</fig>

APPENDIX B PIN ASSIGNMENT 1. SYSTEM BOARD SECTION 2 of 2

1.9 PJ9 HDC I/F connector (40-pin)

Table B-9 HDC I/F connector pin assignment

<sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> Pin<sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup> HRESET:000<sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 21 <sup>3</sup> N/C <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 2 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 22 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> HSD7:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 23 <sup>3</sup> HIOW:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 4 <sup>3</sup> HSD8:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 24 <sup>3</sup> GND 3 <sup>3</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup> HSD6:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 25 <sup>3</sup> HIOR:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> 6 <sup>3</sup> HSD9:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 26 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> HSD5:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 27 <sup>3</sup> N/C 3 <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> HSD10:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 28 <sup>3</sup> N/C <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 9 <sup>3</sup> HSD4:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 29 <sup>3</sup> N/C <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>10 <sup>3</sup> HSD11:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 30 <sup>3</sup> GND 3 <sup>3</sup>11 <sup>3</sup> HSD3:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 31 <sup>3</sup> IRQ14:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>12 <sup>3</sup> HSD12:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 32 <sup>3</sup> HIO16:000 <sup>3</sup> I 3 <sup>3</sup>13 <sup>3</sup> HSD2:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 33 <sup>3</sup> HSA1:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>14 <sup>3</sup> HSD13:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 34 <sup>3</sup> N/C <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>15 <sup>3</sup> HSD1:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 35 <sup>3</sup> HSA0:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>16 <sup>3</sup> HSD14:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 36 <sup>3</sup> HSA2:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>17 <sup>3</sup> HSD0:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 37 <sup>3</sup> HDDCS0:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>18 <sup>3</sup> HSD15:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 38 <sup>3</sup> HDDCS1:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>19 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 39 <sup>3</sup> HACT:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup>20 <sup>3</sup> N/C <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 40 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> 

1.10 PJ10 Power supply connector (5-pin)

Table B-10 Power supply connector pin assignment

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_5.TIF>Page B-5</fig>

1.11 PJ11 Expansion bus connector (60-pin)

Table B-11 Expansion bus connector pin assignment

<sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup>I/O <sup>3</sup> Pin<sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup>I/O <sup>3</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 2 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> M9V:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 4 <sup>3</sup> P12V:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup> CCMCS2:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 6 <sup>3</sup> COMCLK:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> MIRO:000 <sup>3</sup>I <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> MDSPK:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 9 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> SA1:110 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>11 <sup>3</sup> SA1:110 <sup>3</sup>I/O <sup>3</sup>12 <sup>3</sup>SA2:110 <sup>3</sup>I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>13 <sup>3</sup> SA3:110 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 14 <sup>3</sup> SA4:110 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>15 <sup>3</sup> SA5:110 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 16 <sup>3</sup> SA6:110 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>17 <sup>3</sup> SA7:110 <sup>3</sup>I/O <sup>3</sup>18 <sup>3</sup> GND 3 <sup>3</sup>19 <sup>3</sup> SA8:100 <sup>3</sup>I/O <sup>3</sup> 20 <sup>3</sup> SA9:100 <sup>3</sup>I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>21 <sup>3</sup> SA10:100 <sup>3</sup>I/O <sup>3</sup>22 <sup>3</sup> SA11:100 <sup>3</sup>I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>23 <sup>3</sup> SA12:100 <sup>3</sup>I/O <sup>3</sup> 24 <sup>3</sup> SA13:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>25 <sup>3</sup> SA14:100 <sup>3</sup>I/O <sup>3</sup> 26 <sup>3</sup> SA15:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>27 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>28 <sup>3</sup>SA16:100 3 I/O 3 <sup>3</sup>29 <sup>3</sup> SA17:100 <sup>3</sup>I/O <sup>3</sup> 30 <sup>3</sup> SA18:100 3 I/O 3 <sup>3</sup>31 <sup>3</sup> SA19:100 <sup>3</sup>I/O <sup>3</sup> 32 <sup>3</sup> SD0:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>33 <sup>3</sup> SD1:100 <sup>3</sup>I/O <sup>3</sup> 34 <sup>3</sup> SD2:10 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>35 <sup>3</sup> SD3:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 36 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>37 <sup>3</sup> SD4:100 <sup>3</sup>I/O <sup>3</sup> 38 <sup>3</sup> SD5:100 <sup>3</sup>I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>39 <sup>3</sup> SD6:100 <sup>3</sup>I/O <sup>3</sup> 40 <sup>3</sup> SD7:100 <sup>3</sup>I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>41 <sup>3</sup> SMEMW:000 <sup>3</sup>O <sup>3</sup>42 <sup>3</sup> SMEMR:000 <sup>3</sup>O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>43 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>44 <sup>3</sup> IOW:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 

<sup>3</sup>45 <sup>3</sup> IOR:000 <sup>3</sup>I/O <sup>3</sup>46 <sup>3</sup>TC:100 3 () <sup>3</sup>47 <sup>3</sup> BALE:100 <sup>3</sup>O <sup>3</sup>48 <sup>3</sup> RESET:100 <sup>3</sup>O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>49 <sup>3</sup> DACK1:000 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 50 <sup>3</sup> IRQ9:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup>51 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>52 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>53 <sup>3</sup> SYSCLK:100 <sup>3</sup>0 <sup>3</sup> 54 <sup>3</sup> IRQ5:100 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>55 <sup>3</sup> DRO3:100 <sup>3</sup>I <sup>3</sup> 56 <sup>3</sup> DACK3:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>57 <sup>3</sup> DMACK:100 <sup>3</sup>0 <sup>3</sup> 58 <sup>3</sup> DRO1:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>59 <sup>3</sup> IORDK:100 <sup>3</sup>I <sup>3</sup> 60 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> 

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_6.TIF>Page B-6</fig>

1.12 PJ12 Expansion bus connector (40-pin)

Table B-12 Expansion bus connector pin assignment

<sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>Pin<sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>1 <sup>3</sup>IRQ10:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 21<sup>3</sup> DACK6:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>2 <sup>3</sup>IRQ14:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 22<sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>3 <sup>3</sup>SD8:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 23<sup>3</sup> REFRSH:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>4 <sup>3</sup>SD9:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 24<sup>3</sup> LA18:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>5 <sup>3</sup>IRO11:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 25<sup>3</sup> MASTER:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>6 <sup>3</sup>SD10:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 26<sup>3</sup> LA17:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>7 <sup>3</sup>5D11:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 27<sup>3</sup> SBHF:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>8 <sup>3</sup>5D12:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 28<sup>3</sup> IOCHK:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>IRO12:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 29<sup>3</sup> MEM16:000 <sup>3</sup> I 3 39 <sup>3</sup>10 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>30<sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>11 <sup>3</sup> SD13:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 31<sup>3</sup> IO16:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>12 <sup>3</sup> SD14:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 32<sup>3</sup> DACK2:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>13 <sup>3</sup> IRQ6:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 33<sup>3</sup> DRQ6:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>14 <sup>3</sup> SD15:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 34<sup>3</sup> DRQ:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>15 <sup>3</sup> LA22:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 35<sup>3</sup> DACK5:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>16 <sup>3</sup> LA23:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 36<sup>3</sup> MEMR:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>17 <sup>3</sup> DRQ2:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 37<sup>3</sup> TIRQ4:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 

1.13 PJ13 FDD connector (26-pin)

Table B-13 FDD connector pin assignment

<sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> Pin<sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>1 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 14 <sup>3</sup>STEP:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>2 <sup>3</sup>INDEX:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 15 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>3 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 16 <sup>3</sup>WDATA:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>4 <sup>3</sup>FDSELA:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 17 <sup>3</sup> ND 3 <sup>3</sup>5 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 18 <sup>3</sup>WGATE:000 <sup>3</sup> O 3 <sup>3</sup>6 <sup>3</sup>DSKCHG:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 19 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>7 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 20 <sup>3</sup>TRACK0:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>8 <sup>3</sup>READY:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 21 <sup>3</sup> ND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>9 <sup>3</sup>NOTCH:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 22 <sup>3</sup>WPROTC:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>10 <sup>3</sup>MONA:000 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 23 <sup>3</sup> GND 3 <sup>3</sup>11 <sup>3</sup>LOWDNS:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 24 <sup>3</sup>PDDA:000 <sup>3</sup> I 3 <sup>3</sup>12 <sup>3</sup>FDCDRC:000 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 25 <sup>3</sup> GND 3 <sup>3</sup>13 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 26 <sup>3</sup>SIDE:000 <sup>3</sup> O 

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_7.TIF>Page B-7</fig>

1.14 PJ14 Back panel I/F connector (100-pin)

Table B-14 Back panel I/F connector pin assignment

<sup>3</sup>11 <sup>3</sup>SD4:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 12 <sup>3</sup>SD5:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>13 <sup>3</sup>TC:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 14 <sup>3</sup>BALE:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>15 <sup>3</sup>SD2:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 16 <sup>3</sup>SD3:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>17 <sup>3</sup>1PO3:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup>18 <sup>3</sup>DACK2:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>19 <sup>3</sup>SD1:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 20 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>21 <sup>3</sup>IRQ5:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 22 <sup>3</sup>IRQ4:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>23 <sup>3</sup>IORDY:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 24 <sup>3</sup>SD0:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>25 <sup>3</sup>IRO7:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 26 <sup>3</sup>IRO6:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>27 <sup>3</sup>SA19:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 28 <sup>3</sup>DMACK:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>29 <sup>3</sup>REFRSH:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 30 <sup>3</sup>SYSCLK:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>31 <sup>3</sup>SA18:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 32 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>33 <sup>3</sup>DACK1:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 34 <sup>3</sup>DRO1:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>35 <sup>3</sup>SA16:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 36 <sup>3</sup>A17:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>37 <sup>3</sup>DACK3:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 38 <sup>3</sup>DRQ3:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>39 <sup>3</sup>SA14:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 40 <sup>3</sup>SA15:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>41 <sup>3</sup>IOW:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 42 <sup>3</sup>IQR:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>43 <sup>3</sup>SA13:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 44 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>45 <sup>3</sup>SMEMW:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 46 <sup>3</sup>SMEMR:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>47 <sup>3</sup>SA11:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 48 <sup>3</sup>SA12:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>49 <sup>3</sup>DRQ2:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 50 <sup>3</sup> N/C <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>51 <sup>3</sup>SA9:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 52 <sup>3</sup>SA10:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>53 <sup>3</sup>RESET:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 54 <sup>3</sup>IRO9:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>55 <sup>3</sup>SA8:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>57 <sup>3</sup>SD14:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 58 <sup>3</sup>SD15:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>59 <sup>3</sup>SA6:110 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 60 <sup>3</sup>SA7:110 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>61 <sup>3</sup>SD12:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 62 <sup>3</sup>SD13:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>63 <sup>3</sup>SD10:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 64 <sup>3</sup>SA5:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>65 <sup>3</sup>MASTER:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 66 <sup>3</sup>SD11:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>67 <sup>3</sup>SD9:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 68 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>69 <sup>3</sup>DACK7:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 70 <sup>3</sup>DR07:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 

<sup>3</sup>71 <sup>3</sup>MEMW:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 72 <sup>3</sup>SD8:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>73 <sup>3</sup>DACK6:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 74 <sup>3</sup>DRQ6:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>75 <sup>3</sup>LA17:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 76 <sup>3</sup>MEMR:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>77 <sup>3</sup>DACK5:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 78 <sup>3</sup>DR05:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>79 <sup>3</sup>LA18:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 80 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>81 <sup>3</sup>DACK0:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 82 <sup>3</sup>DR00:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>83 <sup>3</sup>LA20:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 84 <sup>3</sup>LA19:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>85 <sup>3</sup>IRO15:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 86 <sup>3</sup>IRO14:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>87 <sup>3</sup>LA22:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 88 <sup>3</sup>LA21:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>89 <sup>3</sup>IRO11:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 90 <sup>3</sup>IRO12:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>91 <sup>3</sup>LA23:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 92 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>93 <sup>3</sup>P12V:100 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>94 <sup>3</sup>IRO10:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>95 <sup>3</sup>PIO16:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 96 <sup>3</sup>SBHE:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>97 <sup>3</sup>M12V:000 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 98 <sup>3</sup>PMEM16:000 <sup>3</sup> I 

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_8.TIF>Page B-8</fig>

Table B-14 Back panel I/F connector pin assignment (continued)

1.15 PJ15 I/O board I/F connector (120-pin)

Table B-15 I/O board I/F connector pin assignment

<sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 2 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> M12V:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 4 <sup>3</sup> FDSELA:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup> MONA:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 6 <sup>3</sup> LOWDNS:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> FDCDRC:000<sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> STEP:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 9 <sup>3</sup> WDATA:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> WGATE:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>11 <sup>3</sup> SIDE:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 12 <sup>3</sup> INDEX:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>13 <sup>3</sup> DSKCHG:000<sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 14 <sup>3</sup> READY:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 

<sup>3</sup>15 <sup>3</sup> TRAKC0:000<sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 16 <sup>3</sup> WPPOTC:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>17 <sup>3</sup> RDDA:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 18 <sup>3</sup> FSELSW:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>19 <sup>3</sup> HSD7:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 20 <sup>3</sup> CK16M:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>21 <sup>3</sup> SAO:110 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 22 <sup>3</sup> SA1:110 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>23 <sup>3</sup> SA2:110 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 24 <sup>3</sup> SA3:110 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>25 <sup>3</sup> SA4:110 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 26 <sup>3</sup> SA5:110 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>27 <sup>3</sup> SA6:110 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 28 <sup>3</sup> SA7:110 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>29 <sup>3</sup> SA8:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 30 <sup>3</sup> SA9:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>31 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>32 <sup>3</sup> SA11:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>33 <sup>3</sup> SA11:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 34 <sup>3</sup> SA12:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>35 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>36 <sup>3</sup> SA13:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>37 <sup>3</sup> 5A14:100 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 38 <sup>3</sup> SA15:100 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>39 <sup>3</sup> SA16:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 40 <sup>3</sup> SA17:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>41 <sup>3</sup> SA18:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 42 <sup>3</sup> SA19:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>43 <sup>3</sup> LA17:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 44 <sup>3</sup> LA18:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>45 <sup>3</sup> LA19:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 46 <sup>3</sup> LA20:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>47 <sup>3</sup> LA21:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 48 <sup>3</sup> LA22:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>49 <sup>3</sup> LA23:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 50 <sup>3</sup> SD0:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>51 <sup>3</sup> SD1:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 52 <sup>3</sup> GND 3 <sup>3</sup>53 <sup>3</sup> SD2:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 54 <sup>3</sup> SD3:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>55 <sup>3</sup> SD4:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 56 <sup>3</sup> SD5:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>57 <sup>3</sup> SD6:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 58 <sup>3</sup> SD7:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>59 <sup>3</sup> SD8:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 60 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>61 <sup>3</sup> SD9:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 62 <sup>3</sup> 5D10:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>63 <sup>3</sup> SD11:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 64 <sup>3</sup> SD12:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>65 <sup>3</sup>5D13:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>66 <sup>3</sup>5D14:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>67 <sup>3</sup> SD15:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 68 <sup>3</sup> PUCLR:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>69 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>70 <sup>3</sup> IOCHR:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup>71 <sup>3</sup> IORDY:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup>72 <sup>3</sup> IRO3:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>73 <sup>3</sup> IRQ4:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup>74 <sup>3</sup> IRQ5:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_9.TIF>Page B-9</fig>

Table B-15 I/O board I/F connector pin assignment (continued)

<sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup>Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 85 <sup>3</sup>DRO2:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 86 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 87 <sup>3</sup>SYSCLK:100<sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 88 <sup>3</sup> N/C <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 89 <sup>3</sup>COVER:110 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 90 <sup>3</sup> IRO9:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 91 <sup>3</sup>SBHE:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 92 <sup>3</sup> PMEM16:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 93 <sup>3</sup>SWFDA:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 94 <sup>3</sup> COMCLK:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 95 <sup>3</sup>MIRQ:110 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 6 <sup>3</sup> TIRQ4:100 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 97 <sup>3</sup>BIPRT:100 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 98 <sup>3</sup> CCM3CS:000 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 99 <sup>3</sup>CCMCS2:010<sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup>100 <sup>3</sup> HDDCS0:000 <sup>3</sup> I 3 <sup>3</sup>101 <sup>3</sup>KPE:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>102 <sup>3</sup> SIOSW1:100 <sup>3</sup> O 3 <sup>3</sup>103 <sup>3</sup>EXTEDD:100<sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>104 <sup>3</sup> SIOSW2:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>105 <sup>3</sup>SIOSW3:100<sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>106 <sup>3</sup> SIOSW4:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>107 <sup>3</sup>SIOSW5:100<sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>108 <sup>3</sup> PD0:100 <sup>3</sup> I 3 <sup>3</sup>109 <sup>3</sup>PDI:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup>110 <sup>3</sup> PD2:100 <sup>3</sup> I 3 <sup>3</sup>111 <sup>3</sup>PD3:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup>112 <sup>3</sup> PD4:100 <sup>3</sup> I 3 <sup>3</sup>113 <sup>3</sup> PD5:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup>114 <sup>3</sup> PCLK:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>115 <sup>3</sup>DSPE:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup>116 <sup>3</sup> PVSYNC:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>117 <sup>3</sup>P12V:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>118 <sup>3</sup> PHSYNC:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>119 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>120 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> 

1.16P J16 FDD selection (2-pin)

Table B-16 FDD selection pin assignment

## 

~~ DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:APPENDIX B PIN ASSIGNMENT SECT:B.2 MEMORY BOARD DOC\_ID:B T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_10.TIF>Page B-10</fig>

APPENDIX B PIN ASSIGNMENT

2. MEMORY BOARD

2.1 PJ1 System board I/F connector (68-pin)

Table B-17 System board I/F connector pin assignment

<sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 2 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> MD0:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 4 <sup>3</sup> MD1:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup> MD2:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 6 <sup>3</sup> MD3:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> MD4:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> MD5:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 9 <sup>3</sup> MD6:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>10 <sup>3</sup> MD7:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 11 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 12 <sup>3</sup> MD8:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 13 <sup>3</sup> MD9:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>14 <sup>3</sup> MD10:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 15 <sup>3</sup> MD11:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>16 <sup>3</sup> MD12:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 17 <sup>3</sup> MD13:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>18 <sup>3</sup> MD14:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 19 <sup>3</sup> MD15:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>20 <sup>3</sup> GND 3 <sup>3</sup> 21 <sup>3</sup> MD16:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>22 <sup>3</sup> MD17:10 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 23 <sup>3</sup> MD18:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>24 <sup>3</sup> MD19:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 25 <sup>3</sup> MD20:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 26 <sup>3</sup> MD21:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 27 <sup>3</sup> MD22:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 28 <sup>3</sup> MD23:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 29 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 330 <sup>3</sup> MD24:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 31 <sup>3</sup> MD25:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 32 <sup>3</sup> MD26:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>

<sup>3</sup> 33 <sup>3</sup> MD27:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 34 <sup>3</sup> MD28:10 3 I/O 3 <sup>3</sup> 35 <sup>3</sup> MD29:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 36 <sup>3</sup> MD30:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 37 <sup>3</sup> MD31:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 38 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 39 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 40 <sup>3</sup> MAO:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 41 <sup>3</sup> MA1:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 42 <sup>3</sup> MA2:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 43 <sup>3</sup> MA3:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 44 <sup>3</sup> MA4:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 45 <sup>3</sup> MA5:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup>46 <sup>3</sup> MA6:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 47 <sup>3</sup> MA7:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup>48 <sup>3</sup> MA8:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 49 <sup>3</sup> MA9:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 50 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 51 <sup>3</sup> RAS1:1 0 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup>52 <sup>3</sup> RA 2 10 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 53 <sup>3</sup> RAS3:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup>54 <sup>3</sup> RA 4:010 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 55 <sup>3</sup> RAS5:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup>56 <sup>3</sup> RAS6:010 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 57 <sup>3</sup> RAS7:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup>58 <sup>3</sup> WE:10 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 59 <sup>3</sup> MPD0:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>60 <sup>3</sup> MPDI:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 61 <sup>3</sup> MPD2:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 62 <sup>3</sup> MPD :10 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 63 <sup>3</sup> CASO:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 64 <sup>3</sup> A 1:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 65 <sup>3</sup> CAS2:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup>66 <sup>3</sup> CAS3:100 <sup>3</sup> I 3 <sup>3</sup> 67 <sup>3</sup> VCC 3 368 3 GND 3 

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_11.TIF>Page B-11</fig>

2.2 1S17A Memory module connector 1A (40-pin)

Table B-18 Memory module connector 1A pin assignment

<sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal 3 I/O <sup>3</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>21 <sup>3</sup>CAS3:020 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 2 <sup>3</sup> MD16:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>22 <sup>3</sup>MPD2:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> MD17:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>23 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 4 <sup>3</sup> MD18:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>24 <sup>3</sup>MA4:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup> MD19:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 25 <sup>3</sup>MA5:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 6 <sup>3</sup> MA0:020 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 26 <sup>3</sup> MD24:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> MA1:020 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup>27 <sup>3</sup>MD25:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>

<sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 28 <sup>3</sup> MD 26:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 9 <sup>3</sup> MD20:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>29 <sup>3</sup>MD27:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>10 <sup>3</sup> MD21:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>30 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>11 <sup>3</sup> MD22:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>31 <sup>3</sup>MA6:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>12 <sup>3</sup> MD23:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>32 <sup>3</sup>MA7:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>13 <sup>3</sup> MA2:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>33 <sup>3</sup>MA8:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>14 <sup>3</sup> MA3:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>34 <sup>3</sup>MA9:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>15 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>35 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>16 <sup>3</sup> CAS2:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>36 <sup>3</sup>MD28:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>17 <sup>3</sup> RAS2:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>37 <sup>3</sup>MD29:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>18 <sup>3</sup> MPD3:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>38 <sup>3</sup>MD 0:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>19 <sup>3</sup> WE:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>39 <sup>3</sup>MD31:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>20 <sup>3</sup> RAS3:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>40 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> 

2.3 IS17B Memory module connector 1B (40-pin)

Table B-19 Memory module connector 1B pin assignment

<sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 21 <sup>3</sup> CAS1:020 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 2 <sup>3</sup> MD0:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 22 <sup>3</sup> MPDO:010 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> MD1:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>23 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 4 <sup>3</sup> MD2:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>24 <sup>3</sup> MA4:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup> MD3:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 25 <sup>3</sup> MA5:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 6 <sup>3</sup> MA0:021 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 26 <sup>3</sup> MD8:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> MA1:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 27 <sup>3</sup> MD9:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 28 <sup>3</sup> MD10:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 9 <sup>3</sup> MA4:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>29 <sup>3</sup> MD11:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>10 <sup>3</sup> MD5:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>30 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>11 <sup>3</sup> MD6:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>31 <sup>3</sup> MA6:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>12 <sup>3</sup> MD7:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>32 <sup>3</sup> MA7: 21 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>13 <sup>3</sup> MA2:021 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>33 <sup>3</sup> MA8:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>

<sup>3</sup>14 <sup>3</sup> MA3:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>34 <sup>3</sup> MA9:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>15 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>35 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>16 <sup>3</sup> CAS0:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>36 <sup>3</sup> MD12:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>17 <sup>3</sup> RAS2:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>37 <sup>3</sup> MD13:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>18 <sup>3</sup> MPD1:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>38 <sup>3</sup> MD14:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>19 <sup>3</sup> WE:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>39 <sup>3</sup> MD15:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>20 <sup>3</sup> RAS3:010 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup>40 <sup>3</sup> VCC 3 

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_12.TIF>Page B-12</fig>

2.4 IS16A Memory module connector 2A (40-pin)

Table B-20 Memory module connector 2A pin assignment

<sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal I/O <sup>3</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>21 <sup>3</sup> CAS3:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 2 <sup>3</sup> MD16:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>22 <sup>3</sup> MPD2:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> MD17:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>23 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 4 <sup>3</sup> MD18:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>24 <sup>3</sup> MA4:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup> MD19:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>25 <sup>3</sup> MA5:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 6 <sup>3</sup> MA0:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 26 <sup>3</sup> MD24:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> MA1:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>27 <sup>3</sup> MD25:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>28 <sup>3</sup> MD26:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 9 <sup>3</sup> MD20:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>29 <sup>3</sup> MD27:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> MD21:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 30 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 11 <sup>3</sup> MD22:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 31 <sup>3</sup> MA6:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 12 <sup>3</sup> MD23:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>32 <sup>3</sup> MA7:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 13 <sup>3</sup> MA2:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 33 <sup>3</sup> MA8:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 14 <sup>3</sup> MA3:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 34 <sup>3</sup> MA9:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 15 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 35 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 16 <sup>3</sup> CAS2:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 36 <sup>3</sup> MD38:1 0 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 17 <sup>3</sup> RAS4:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 37 <sup>3</sup> MD29:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 18 <sup>3</sup> MPD3:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>38 <sup>3</sup> MD30:1 0 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>

2.5 IS16B Memory module connector 2B (40-pin)

Table B-21 Memory module connector 2B pin assignment

<sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal 3 I/O 3 1 3 VCC 3 <sup>3</sup>21 <sup>3</sup> CAS1:21 3 <sup>3</sup> 2 <sup>3</sup> MD0:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>22 <sup>3</sup> MPD0:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> MD1:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>23 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 4 <sup>3</sup> MD2:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>24 <sup>3</sup> MA4:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup> MD3:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 25 <sup>3</sup> MA5:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 6 <sup>3</sup> MA0:021 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 26 <sup>3</sup> MD8:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> MA1:021 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup>27 <sup>3</sup> MD9:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 28 <sup>3</sup> MD10:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 9 <sup>3</sup> MD4:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>29 <sup>3</sup> MD11:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>10 <sup>3</sup> MD5:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>30 <sup>3</sup> ND 3 <sup>3</sup>11 <sup>3</sup> MD6:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>31 <sup>3</sup> MA6:021 з О з <sup>3</sup>12 <sup>3</sup> MD7:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>32 <sup>3</sup> MA7:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>13 <sup>3</sup> MA2:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>33 <sup>3</sup> MA8:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>14 <sup>3</sup> MA3:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>34 <sup>3</sup> MA9:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>15 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>35 <sup>3</sup> GND 3 <sup>3</sup>16 <sup>3</sup> CAS0:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>36 <sup>3</sup> MD12:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>17 <sup>3</sup> RAS4:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>37 <sup>3</sup> MD13:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>18 <sup>3</sup> MPD1:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>38 <sup>3</sup> MD14:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>19 <sup>3</sup> WE:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> MD15:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>20 <sup>3</sup> RAS5:010 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup>40 <sup>3</sup> VCC 3 

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_13.TIF>Page B-13</fig>

2.6 IS15A Memory module connector 3A (40-pin)

Table B-22 Memory module connector 3A pin assignment

<sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 21 <sup>3</sup> CAS3:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 2 <sup>3</sup> MD16:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 22 <sup>3</sup> MPD2:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> MD17:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 23 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> 3 4 3 MD18:100 3 I/O 3 24 3 MA4:020 3 O 3  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup> MD19:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 2 <sup>3</sup> MA5:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 6 <sup>3</sup> MA0:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 26 <sup>3</sup> MD24:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> MA1:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 27 <sup>3</sup> MD25:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 28 <sup>3</sup> MD26:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 9 <sup>3</sup> MD20:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 29 <sup>3</sup> MD27:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> MD21:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 30 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 11 <sup>3</sup> MD22:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 31 <sup>3</sup> MA6:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 12 <sup>3</sup> MD23:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 32 <sup>3</sup> MA7:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 13 <sup>3</sup> MA2:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 33 <sup>3</sup> MA8:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 14 <sup>3</sup> MA3:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 34 <sup>3</sup> MA9:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 15 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 35 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 16 <sup>3</sup> CAS2:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 36 <sup>3</sup> MD28:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 17 <sup>3</sup> RAS6:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 37 <sup>3</sup> MD29:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 18 <sup>3</sup> MPD3:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 38 <sup>3</sup> MD30:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 19 <sup>3</sup> WE:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 39 <sup>3</sup> MD31:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 20 <sup>3</sup> RAS7:010 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 40 <sup>3</sup> VCC 3 

2.7 IS15B Memory module connector 3B (40-pin)

Table B-23 Memory module connector 3B pin assignment

 $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 6 <sup>3</sup> MAO:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 26 <sup>3</sup> MD8:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> MAO:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 27 <sup>3</sup> MD9:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 28 <sup>3</sup> MD10:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O 3 9 3 MD4:100 3 I/O 3 29 3 MD11:100 3 I/O 3 <sup>3</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> MD5:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 30 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 11 <sup>3</sup> MD6:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 31 <sup>3</sup> MA6:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 12 <sup>3</sup> MD7:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 32 <sup>3</sup> MA7:021 <sup>3</sup> O 3 13 3 MA7:021 3 0 3 33 3 MA8:021 3 0 3 <sup>3</sup> 14 <sup>3</sup> MA3:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 34 <sup>3</sup> MA9:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 15 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 35 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 16 <sup>3</sup> CASO0:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 36 <sup>3</sup> MD12:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 17 <sup>3</sup> RAS6:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 37 <sup>3</sup> MD13:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O 3 <sup>3</sup> 18 <sup>3</sup> MPD1:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 38 <sup>3</sup> MD14:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 19 <sup>3</sup> WE:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 39 <sup>3</sup> MD15:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 20 <sup>3</sup> RAS7:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 40 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> 

٦

3

з

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_14.TIF>Page B-14</fig>

2.8 IS14 Memory module connector 4 (30-pin)

Table B-24 Memory module connector 4 pin assignment

ÚÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	,
<sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>	3
$\tilde{a}$ ääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääää	
<sup>3</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 16 <sup>3</sup> CAS2:021 <sup>3</sup> 0	3
<u> </u>	
$^{3}$ 2 $^{3}$ GND $^{3}$ $^{3}$ 17 $^{3}$ RAS5:010 $^{3}$ O	3
<sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> MAO:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 18 <sup>3</sup> MPD3:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <del>aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa</del>	
<sup>3</sup> 4 <sup>3</sup> MA1:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 19 <sup>3</sup> CAS3:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>	
ĨÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	
<sup>3</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup> MA2:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 20 <sup>3</sup> MPD2:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>	
<u> </u>	
<sup>3</sup> 6 <sup>3</sup> MA3:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 21 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup>	3
<u>ĨĨĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂ</u>	
<sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 22 <sup>3</sup> N/C <sup>3</sup>	3
<sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> CAS0:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 23 <sup>3</sup> MA4:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>	
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
<sup>3</sup> 9 <sup>3</sup> RAS4:010 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 24 <sup>3</sup> MA5:021 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup>	
<sup>3</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> MPD1:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 25 <sup>3</sup> MA6:021 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>	
10 - MPD1.100 - 1/0 - 25 - MA0.021 - 0	

~~ DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:APPENDIX B PIN ASSIGNMENT SECT:B.3 I/O BOARD DOC\_ID:B T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_15.TIF>Page B-15</fig>

APPENDIX B PIN ASSIGNMENT

3. I/O BOARD

3.1 PJ-1 System board I/F connector (120-pin)

Table B-25 System board I/F connector pin assignment

 $\mathbf{\hat{U}}$ <sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal 3 T/O  $\tilde{X}$ 3 1 3 GND 3 3 2 3 VCC 3 <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> M12V:000 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 4 <sup>3</sup> FDSELA:000 <sup>3</sup> O 3 5 3 MONA:000 3 0 3 6 3 LOWDNS:000 3 03 <sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> FDCDRC:000 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> STEP:000 <sup>3</sup> 0  $^{3}$  9  $^{3}$  WDATA:000  $^{3}$  O  $^{3}$  10  $^{3}$  WGATE:000  $^{3}$  O <sup>3</sup> 11 <sup>3</sup> SIDE:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 12 <sup>3</sup> INDEX:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 13 <sup>3</sup> DSKCHG:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 14 <sup>3</sup> READY:000 <sup>3</sup> I  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 15 <sup>3</sup> TRACKO:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 16 <sup>3</sup> WPROTC:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 17 <sup>3</sup> RDDA:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 18 <sup>3</sup> FSELSW:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 19 <sup>3</sup> HSD7:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 20 <sup>3</sup> CK16M:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 21 <sup>3</sup> SA0:110 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 22 <sup>3</sup> SA1:110 <sup>3</sup> I  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 23 <sup>3</sup> SA2:110 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 24 <sup>3</sup> SA3:110 <sup>3</sup> I  $\tilde{X}$ 

<sup>3</sup> 25 <sup>3</sup> SA4:110 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 26 <sup>3</sup> SA5:110 <sup>3</sup> т <sup>3</sup> 27 <sup>3</sup> SA6:110 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 28 <sup>3</sup> SA7:110 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 29 <sup>3</sup> SA8:110 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 30 <sup>3</sup> SA9:110 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 31 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 32 <sup>3</sup> SA10:110 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 33 <sup>3</sup> SA11:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 34 <sup>3</sup> SA12:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 35 <sup>3</sup> ND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 36 <sup>3</sup> SA13:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 37 <sup>3</sup> SA14:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 38 <sup>3</sup> SA15:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 39 <sup>3</sup> SA16:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 40 <sup>3</sup> SA17:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 3 41 3 SA18:100 3 I 3 42 3 SA19:100 3 I 3 3 43 3 LA17:100 3 I 3 44 3 LA18:100 3 I 3 <sup>3</sup> 45 <sup>3</sup> LA19:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 46 <sup>3</sup> LA20:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 47 <sup>3</sup> LA21:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 48 <sup>3</sup> LA22:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 49 <sup>3</sup> LA23:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 50 <sup>3</sup> SDO:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 51 <sup>3</sup> SD1:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 52 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 53 <sup>3</sup> SD2:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 54 <sup>3</sup> SD3:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 55 <sup>3</sup> SD4:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 56 <sup>3</sup> SD3:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 57 <sup>3</sup> SD6:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 48 <sup>3</sup> SD7:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O 3  $^{3}$  59  $^{3}$  SD8:100  $^{3}$  I/O  $^{3}$  60  $^{3}$  VCC  $^{3}$ <sup>3</sup> 61 <sup>3</sup> SD9:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 62 <sup>3</sup> SD10:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 63 <sup>3</sup> SD11:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 64 <sup>3</sup> SD12:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 65 <sup>3</sup> SD13:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 66 <sup>3</sup> SD14:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 67 <sup>3</sup> SD15:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 68 <sup>3</sup> POCLR:000 <sup>3</sup> I 3  $^{3}$  GND  $^{3}$   $^{3}$   $^{3}$   $^{70}$   $^{3}$  IOCRK:000  $^{3}$  O <sup>3</sup> 71 <sup>3</sup> IORDY:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 72 <sup>3</sup> IRO3:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 73 <sup>3</sup> IRO4:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 74 <sup>3</sup> IRO5:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 75 <sup>3</sup> IRO6:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 76 <sup>3</sup> IRO7:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 77 <sup>3</sup> DACK2:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 78 <sup>3</sup> TC:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 79 <sup>3</sup> DMACK:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 80 <sup>3</sup> REFRSH:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 81 <sup>3</sup> IOW:010 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 82 <sup>3</sup> IOR:010 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 83 <sup>3</sup> SMEMW:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 84 <sup>3</sup> SMEMR:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup>
### <fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_16.TIF>Page B-16</fig>

Table B-25 System board I/F connector pin assignment (continued)

 $\mathbf{\hat{U}}$ <sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup>Signal 3I/O <sup>3</sup> 91 <sup>3</sup> SBHE:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 92 <sup>3</sup>FMEM16:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 93 <sup>3</sup> SWFDA:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 94 <sup>3</sup>OMCLK:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 95 <sup>3</sup> MIRO:110 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 96 <sup>3</sup>TURO4:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 97 <sup>3</sup> BIPRT:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 98 <sup>3</sup>CCM3CS:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 99 <sup>3</sup> CCMCS2:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 100 <sup>3</sup>HDDCSO:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 3101 3 KPE:000 3 I 3 102 3SIOSW1:100 3 I 3 <sup>3</sup>103 <sup>3</sup> EXTFDD:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 104 <sup>3</sup>SIOSW2:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>105 <sup>3</sup> SIOSW3:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 106 <sup>3</sup>SIOSW4:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>107 <sup>3</sup> SIOSW5:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 108 <sup>3</sup>PDP0:100 <sup>3</sup> O  $\tilde{\mathbf{A}}$ <sup>3</sup>109 <sup>3</sup> PDP1:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 110 <sup>3</sup>PDP2:100 <sup>3</sup> O  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup>111 <sup>3</sup> PDP3:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 112 <sup>3</sup>PDP4:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>113 <sup>3</sup> PDP5:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 114 <sup>3</sup>PCLK:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>115 <sup>3</sup> DSPE:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 116 <sup>3</sup>PVSYNC:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{X}$ 3117 3 P12V:100 3 3 118 3PHSYNC:000 3 0 <sup>3</sup>119 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 120 <sup>3</sup>GND 3 

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_17.TIF>Page B-17</fig>

3.2 PJ2 HRGS I/F connector (100-pin)

Table B-26 HRGS I/F connector pin assignment

<sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> SA3:110 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> SA4:110 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 9 <sup>3</sup> SA5:110 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 11 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 12 <sup>3</sup> SA6:110 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 13 <sup>3</sup> SA7:110 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 14 <sup>3</sup> SA8:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 15 <sup>3</sup> SA9:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 16 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 17 <sup>3</sup> SA10:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 18 <sup>3</sup> SA11:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>  $^{3}$  19  $^{3}$  SA12:100  $^{3}$  O  $^{3}$  20  $^{3}$  VCC  $^{3}$ <sup>3</sup> 21 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 22 <sup>3</sup> SA13:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 23 <sup>3</sup> SA14:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 24 <sup>3</sup> SA15:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 25 <sup>3</sup> SA16:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 26 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{A}$ <sup>3</sup> 27 <sup>3</sup> SA19:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 28 <sup>3</sup> SA18:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 29 <sup>3</sup> SA19:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 30 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 31 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 32 <sup>3</sup> LA17:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 33 <sup>3</sup> LA18:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 34 <sup>3</sup> LA19:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 35 <sup>3</sup> LA20:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 36 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 37 <sup>3</sup> LA21:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 38 <sup>3</sup> LA22:100 <sup>3</sup> O 3 <sup>3</sup> 39 <sup>3</sup> LA23:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 40 <sup>3</sup> VCC 3  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 41 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 42 <sup>3</sup> SD0:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 43 <sup>3</sup> SD1:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 44 <sup>3</sup> SD2:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 45 <sup>3</sup> SD3:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 46 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 47 <sup>3</sup> SD4:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 48 <sup>3</sup> SD5:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O 3 <sup>3</sup> 49 <sup>3</sup> SD6:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 50 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{a}$  $^{3}$  51  $^{3}$  GND  $^{3}$   $^{3}$  52  $^{3}$  SD7:100  $^{3}$  I/O <sup>3</sup> 53 <sup>3</sup> SD8:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 54 <sup>3</sup> SD9:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{A}$ <sup>3</sup> 55 <sup>3</sup> SD10:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 56 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 57 <sup>3</sup> SD11:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 58 <sup>3</sup> SD12:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 59 <sup>3</sup> SD13:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 60 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 61 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 62 <sup>3</sup> SD14:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 63 <sup>3</sup> SD15:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 64 <sup>3</sup> RESET:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 65 <sup>3</sup> IOCHK:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 66 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{X}$ 

<sup>3</sup> 67 <sup>3</sup> IORDY:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 68 <sup>3</sup> DMACK:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 69 <sup>3</sup> REFRSH:000 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 70 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 71 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 72 <sup>3</sup> IOW:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 73 <sup>3</sup> IOR:010 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 74 <sup>3</sup> SMEMW:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 75 <sup>3</sup> SMEMR:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 76 <sup>3</sup> CND <sup>3</sup>  $^{3}$  77  $^{3}$  COVER:100  $^{3}$  O  $^{3}$  78  $^{3}$  N/C 3 <sup>3</sup> 79 <sup>3</sup> SBHE:000 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 80 <sup>3</sup> VCC 3  $\tilde{A}$ <sup>3</sup> 81 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 82 <sup>3</sup> PMEM16:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 83 <sup>3</sup> PDP0:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 84 <sup>3</sup> PDP1:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 85 <sup>3</sup> PDP2:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 86 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 87 <sup>3</sup> PDP3:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 88 <sup>3</sup> PDP4:100 <sup>3</sup> I 3 <sup>3</sup> 89 <sup>3</sup> PDP5:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 90 <sup>3</sup> VCC 3 <sup>3</sup> 91 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 92 <sup>3</sup> PCCK:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 93 <sup>3</sup> DSPE:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 94 <sup>3</sup> PVSYNC:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 95 <sup>3</sup> PHSYNC:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 96 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 97 <sup>3</sup> BGSRST:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 98 <sup>3</sup> KANJI:000 <sup>3</sup> O 

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_18.TIF>Page B-18</fig>

Table B-26 HRGS I/F connector pin assignment (continued)

3.3 PJ4 PRT/Ext. FDD I/F connector (25-pin)

Table B-27 PRT/Ext. FDD I/F connector pin assignment

 $5^{3}$  PD3;120  $^{3}$  O  $^{3}$  RDDA;000 3 3 Т 6 <sup>3</sup> PD4;120 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> DSKCHG;000 <sup>3</sup> I 7 <sup>3</sup> PD5;120 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> N/C <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> PD6;120 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> N/C <sup>3</sup> 3 9<sup>3</sup> PD7;120<sup>3</sup> O<sup>3</sup> N/C<sup>3</sup> 3 10<sup>3</sup> ACK;000<sup>3</sup> I<sup>3</sup> SWFDB;100<sup>3</sup> O 11 <sup>3</sup> BUSY;100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> SWMONB;000 <sup>3</sup> O  $\tilde{X}$ 12 <sup>3</sup> PE;100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> WRDATA;100 <sup>3</sup> O 13 <sup>3</sup> SELECT;100<sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> EXFDWE;100 <sup>3</sup> O 3  $\tilde{X}$ 14 <sup>3</sup> AUTFD;000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> XRATEO;100 <sup>3</sup> O 3  $\tilde{A}$ 15 <sup>3</sup> ERROR;000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> SIDE;100 <sup>3</sup> O 16 <sup>3</sup> PRINT;000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> FDCDRC;100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 17 <sup>3</sup> SLIN;000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> STEP;100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>18~25 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> 

3.4 PJ5 SIO I/F connector 1 (9-pin)

Table B-28 SIO I/F connector pin assignment

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_19.TIF>Page B-19</fig>

3.5 PJ6 SIO I/F connector 2 (9-pin)

Table B-29 SIO I/F connector 2 pin assignment

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:APPENDIX B PIN ASSIGNMENT SECT:B.4 HRGS BOARD DOC\_ID:B T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_20.TIF>Page B-20</fig>

APPENDIX B PIN ASSIGNMENT

- 4. HRGS BOARD
- 4.1 PJ1 VGA display I/F connector (15-pin)

Table B-30 VGA display I/F connector pin assignment

 $\mathbf{\hat{U}}$ <sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup> Red <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 9 <sup>3</sup> Reserved <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> 2 <sup>3</sup> Green <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> GND 3 3 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 11 <sup>3</sup> Reserved <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> Blue 3 <sup>3</sup> 4 <sup>3</sup> Reserved <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 12 <sup>3</sup> Reserved <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 13 <sup>3</sup> Hsync <sup>3</sup> 0 3 6 3 GND 3 3 14 <sup>3</sup> Vsync <sup>3</sup> 0 3 7 3 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 15 <sup>3</sup> Reserved <sup>3</sup> 3 GND  $\tilde{X}$ з 8 з 3 3 GND 3 3 

4.2 PJ2 System board I/F connector (100-pin)

Table B-31 System board I/F connector pin assignment

 $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> SA3:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> SA4:100 <sup>3</sup> I  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 9 <sup>3</sup> SA5:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 11 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 12 <sup>3</sup> SA6:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 13 <sup>3</sup> SA7:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 14 <sup>3</sup> SA8:100 <sup>3</sup> I  $\tilde{A}$ <sup>3</sup> 15 <sup>3</sup> SA9:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 16 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 17 <sup>3</sup> SA10:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 18 <sup>3</sup> SA11:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 19 <sup>3</sup> SA12:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 20 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 21 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 22 <sup>3</sup> SA13:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 23 <sup>3</sup> SA14:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 24 <sup>3</sup> SA15:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 25 <sup>3</sup> SA16:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 26 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 27 <sup>3</sup> SA17:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 28 <sup>3</sup> SA18:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 29 <sup>3</sup> SA19:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 30 <sup>3</sup> VCC 3 <sup>3</sup> 31 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 32 <sup>3</sup> A17:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 33 <sup>3</sup> A18:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 34 <sup>3</sup> A19:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 35 <sup>3</sup> A20:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 36 <sup>3</sup> GND 3 <sup>3</sup> 37 <sup>3</sup> A21:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 38 <sup>3</sup> A22:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 39 <sup>3</sup> A23:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 40 <sup>3</sup> VCC 3 

## <fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_21.TIF>Page B-21</fig>

Table B-31 System board I/F connector pin assignment (continued)

 $\mathbf{\hat{U}}$ <sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup>Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O  $^{3}$  41  $^{3}$  GND  $^{3}$   $^{3}$  42  $^{3}$ SD0:100  $^{3}$ T/O  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 43 <sup>3</sup> SD1:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 44 <sup>3</sup>SD2:100 <sup>3</sup> T/O  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 45 <sup>3</sup> SD3:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 46 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 47 <sup>3</sup> SD4:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 48 <sup>3</sup>SD5:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 49 <sup>3</sup> SD6:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 50 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 51 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 52 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 53 <sup>3</sup> SD8:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 54 <sup>3</sup>SD9:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 55 <sup>3</sup> SD10:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 56 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 57 <sup>3</sup> SD11:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 58 <sup>3</sup>SD12:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>

 $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 59 <sup>3</sup> SD13:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 60 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 61 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 62 <sup>3</sup>SD14:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 63 <sup>3</sup> SD15:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 64 <sup>3</sup>RESET:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 65 <sup>3</sup> 10CHK;000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 66 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 67 <sup>3</sup> IORDY:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 68 <sup>3</sup>DMACK:110 <sup>3</sup> I  $\tilde{X}$  $^{3}$  69  $^{3}$  REFRSH:000  $^{3}$  I  $^{3}$  70  $^{3}$  VCC  $^{3}$ 3 71 3 GND 3 3 72 310W:000 3 T  $\tilde{A}$ <sup>3</sup> 73 <sup>3</sup> 10R:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 74 <sup>3</sup>SMEMW:000 <sup>3</sup> I  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 75 <sup>3</sup> SMEMR:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 76 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 77 <sup>3</sup> DIDPDP:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 78 <sup>3</sup> N C <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 79 <sup>3</sup> SBHE:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 80 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 81 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 82 <sup>3</sup>MEM16:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 83 <sup>3</sup> PD0:110 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 84 <sup>3</sup>PD1:110 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 85 <sup>3</sup> PD2:110 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 86 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 87 <sup>3</sup> PD3:110 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 88 <sup>3</sup>pD4;110 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 89 <sup>3</sup> pD5ù110 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 90 <sup>3</sup> VCC 3 <sup>3</sup> 91 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 92 <sup>3</sup> PVCK0:110 <sup>3</sup> O  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 93 <sup>3</sup> ENAB:110 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 94 <sup>3</sup> PVSN0:020 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 95 <sup>3</sup> PHSNC:020 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 96 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> 97 <sup>3</sup> BGSRST:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 98 <sup>3</sup>KANJ1:000 <sup>3</sup> I  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 99 <sup>3</sup> PVCK0:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 100 <sup>3</sup> VCC 3 

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:APPENDIX B PIN ASSIGNMENT SECT:B.5 BACKPANEL BOARD DOC\_ID:B T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

## <fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_22.TIF>Page B-22</fig>

## APPENDIX B PIN ASSIGNMENT

#### 5. BACKPANEL BOARD

# 5.1 PJ1 System board I/F connector (100-pin)

Table B-32 System board I/F connector pin assignment

 $\mathbf{t}$ <sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup> SA1:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 2 <sup>3</sup> SA0:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> SD7:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 4 <sup>3</sup> IOCHK:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup> SA3:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 6 <sup>3</sup> SA2:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> SD6:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 9 <sup>3</sup> CLKCRT:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> SA4:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 11 <sup>3</sup> SD4:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 12 <sup>3</sup> SD5:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{A}$ <sup>3</sup> 13 <sup>3</sup> TC:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 14 <sup>3</sup> BALE:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{A}$ <sup>3</sup> 15 <sup>3</sup> SD2:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 16 <sup>3</sup> SD3:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 17 <sup>3</sup> IRQ3:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 18 <sup>3</sup> DACK2:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 19 <sup>3</sup> SD1:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 20 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 21 <sup>3</sup> IRQ5:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 22 <sup>3</sup> IRQ4:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 23 <sup>3</sup> IORDY:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 24 <sup>3</sup> SD0:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 25 <sup>3</sup> IRO7:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 26 <sup>3</sup> IRQ6:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 27 <sup>3</sup> SA19:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 28 <sup>3</sup> DMACK:110 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 29 <sup>3</sup> REFRSH:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 30 <sup>3</sup> SYSCLK:110 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 31 <sup>3</sup> SA18:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 32 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 33 <sup>3</sup> DACK1:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 34 <sup>3</sup> DREQ1:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 35 <sup>3</sup> SA16:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 36 <sup>3</sup> SA17:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O  $\lambda$ <sup>3</sup> 37 <sup>3</sup> DACK3:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 38 <sup>3</sup> DREO3:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 39 <sup>3</sup> SA14:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 40 <sup>3</sup> SA15:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 41 <sup>3</sup> IOW:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 42 <sup>3</sup> IOR:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 43 <sup>3</sup> SA13:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 44 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 45 <sup>3</sup> SMEMW:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 46 <sup>3</sup> SMEMR:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 3 47 3 SA11:100 3 I/O 3 48 3 SA12:100 3 I/O 3 <sup>3</sup> 49 <sup>3</sup> DREO2:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 50 <sup>3</sup> N/C <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 51 <sup>3</sup> SA9:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 52 <sup>3</sup> SA10:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{X}$ 

<sup>3</sup> 53 <sup>3</sup> RESET:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 54 <sup>3</sup> IRO9:100 <sup>3</sup> O  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 55 <sup>3</sup> SA8:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 56 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 57 <sup>3</sup> SD14:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 58 <sup>3</sup> SD15:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 59 <sup>3</sup> SA6:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 60 <sup>3</sup> SA7:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 61 <sup>3</sup> SD12:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 62 <sup>3</sup> SD13:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{\mathbf{A}}$ <sup>3</sup> 63 <sup>3</sup> SD10:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 64 <sup>3</sup> SA5:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 65 <sup>3</sup> MASTER:000 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 66 <sup>3</sup> SD11:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 67 <sup>3</sup> SD9:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 68 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 69 <sup>3</sup> DACK7:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 70 <sup>3</sup> DRE07:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 71 <sup>3</sup> MEMW:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 72 <sup>3</sup> SD8:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 73 <sup>3</sup> DACK6:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 74 <sup>3</sup> DREQ6:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 75 <sup>3</sup> A17:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 76 <sup>3</sup> MEMR:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 77 <sup>3</sup> DACK5:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 78 <sup>3</sup> DREQ5:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 79 <sup>3</sup> A18:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 80 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 81 <sup>3</sup> DACK0:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 82 <sup>3</sup> DREQ0:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 83 <sup>3</sup> A20:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 84 <sup>3</sup> A19:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 85 <sup>3</sup> IRQ15:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 86 <sup>3</sup> IRQ14:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 87 <sup>3</sup> A22:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 88 <sup>3</sup> A21:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 89 <sup>3</sup> IRQ11:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 90 <sup>3</sup> IRQ12:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 91 <sup>3</sup> A23:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 92 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> 

## <fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_23.TIF>Page B-23</fig>

Table B-32 System board I/F connector pin assignment (continued)

5.2 PJ2A 8-Bit I/F connector A (31-pin)

Table B-33 8-Bit I/F connector A pin assignment

<sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup> IOCHK:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 17 <sup>3</sup> SA14:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 2 <sup>3</sup> SD7:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 18 <sup>3</sup> SA13:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 3 3 3 SD6:100 3 I/O 3 19 3 SA12:100 3 I/O 3  $\widetilde{f A}$ <sup>3</sup> 4 <sup>3</sup> SD5:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 20 <sup>3</sup> SA11:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup> SD4:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 21 <sup>3</sup> SA10:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 6 <sup>3</sup> SD3:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 22 <sup>3</sup> SA9:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> SD2:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 23 <sup>3</sup> SA8:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 3 8 3 SD1:100 3 I/O 3 24 3 SA7:100 3 I/O 3  $\tilde{A}$ 9 <sup>3</sup> SD0:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 25 <sup>3</sup> SA6:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 3  $\tilde{A}$ <sup>3</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> IORDY:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 26 <sup>3</sup> SA5:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 11 <sup>3</sup> DMACK:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 27 <sup>3</sup> SA4:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 12 <sup>3</sup> SA19:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 28 <sup>3</sup> SA3:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 13 <sup>3</sup> SA18:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 29 <sup>3</sup> SA2:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 14 <sup>3</sup> SA17:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 30 <sup>3</sup> SA1:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{\mathbf{x}}$ <sup>3</sup> 15 <sup>3</sup> SA16:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 31 <sup>3</sup> SA0:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O 3 <sup>3</sup> 16 <sup>3</sup> SA15:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 3 

5.3 PJ2B 8-Bit I/F connector B (31-pin)

Table B-34 8-Bit I/F connector B pin assignment

<sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O  $3 1^{3}$  GND  $3 3 17^{3}$  DACK1:000 3 O <sup>3</sup> 2 <sup>3</sup> RESET:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 18 <sup>3</sup> DREO1:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 19 <sup>3</sup> REFRSH:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 4 <sup>3</sup> IRO9:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 20 <sup>3</sup> SYSCLK:110 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup> M5V <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 21 <sup>3</sup> IRQ7:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 6 <sup>3</sup> DREO2:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 22 <sup>3</sup> IRO6:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> M12V <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 23 <sup>3</sup> IRO5:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> OWAIT:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 24 <sup>3</sup> IRO4:100 <sup>3</sup> I  $\tilde{X}$ 

<sup>3</sup> 9 <sup>3</sup> P12V <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 25 <sup>3</sup> IRO3:100 3 Т <sup>3</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 26 <sup>3</sup> DACK2:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 11 <sup>3</sup> SMEMW:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 27 <sup>3</sup> TC:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 12 <sup>3</sup> SA19:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 28 <sup>3</sup> BALE:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 13 <sup>3</sup> IOW:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 29 <sup>3</sup> VCC <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{\mathbf{A}}$ <sup>3</sup> 14 <sup>3</sup> IOR:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 30 <sup>3</sup> CLKCRT:100 <sup>3</sup> O  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 15 <sup>3</sup> DACK3:000 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 31 <sup>3</sup> GND 3 <sup>3</sup> 16 <sup>3</sup> DREO3:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_24.TIF>Page B-24</fig>

5.4 PJ3 16-Bit I/F connector (104-pin)

Table B-35 16-Bit I/F connector pin assignment

 $\mathbf{\hat{U}}$ <sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup> SD15:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 2 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup> SD14:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 4 <sup>3</sup> MASTER:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup> SD13:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 6 <sup>3</sup> VCC 3  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> SD12:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> DREO7:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 9 <sup>3</sup> SD11:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> DACK7:000 3 O <sup>3</sup> 11 <sup>3</sup> SD10:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 12 <sup>3</sup> DREO6:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 13 <sup>3</sup> SD 9:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 14 <sup>3</sup> DACK6:000 <sup>3</sup> O  $\tilde{\mathbf{A}}$ <sup>3</sup> 15 <sup>3</sup> SD 8:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 16 <sup>3</sup> DREQ5:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 17 <sup>3</sup> MEMW:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 18 <sup>3</sup> DACK5:100 <sup>3</sup> O  $^{3}$  19  $^{3}$  MEMR:000  $^{3}$  I/O  $^{3}$  20  $^{3}$  DREO0:100  $^{3}$  I <sup>3</sup> 21 <sup>3</sup> A17:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 22 <sup>3</sup> DACK0:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 23 <sup>3</sup> A18:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 24 <sup>3</sup> IRQ14:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 25 <sup>3</sup> A19:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 26 <sup>3</sup> IRQ15:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 27 <sup>3</sup> A20:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 28 <sup>3</sup> IRQ12:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 29 <sup>3</sup> A21:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 30 <sup>3</sup> IRO11:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 31 <sup>3</sup> A22:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 32 <sup>3</sup> IRO10:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 33 <sup>3</sup> A23:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 34 <sup>3</sup> IO16:000 <sup>3</sup> I 

<sup>3</sup> 35 <sup>3</sup> SBHE:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 36 <sup>3</sup> MEM16:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 37 <sup>3</sup> N/C <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 38 <sup>3</sup> N/C <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 39 <sup>3</sup> N/C <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 40 <sup>3</sup> N/C <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 41 <sup>3</sup> N/C <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 42 <sup>3</sup> N/C <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 43 <sup>3</sup> SA0:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 44 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{A}$ <sup>3</sup> 45 <sup>3</sup> SA1:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 46 <sup>3</sup> CLKCRT:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 47 <sup>3</sup> SA2:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 48 <sup>3</sup> VCC 3  $^{3}$  49  $^{3}$  SA3:100  $^{3}$  I/O  $^{3}$  50  $^{3}$  BALE:100  $^{3}$  O <sup>3</sup> 51 <sup>3</sup> SA4:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 52 <sup>3</sup> TC:100 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 53 <sup>3</sup> SA5:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 54 <sup>3</sup> DACK2:100 <sup>3</sup> O  $\tilde{A}$ <sup>3</sup> 55 <sup>3</sup> SA6:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 56 <sup>3</sup> IRQ3:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 57 <sup>3</sup> SA7:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 58 <sup>3</sup> IRO4:100 <sup>3</sup> I  $\tilde{\mathbf{A}}$ <sup>3</sup> 59 <sup>3</sup> SA8:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 60 <sup>3</sup> IRQ5:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 61 <sup>3</sup> SA9:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 62 <sup>3</sup> IRQ6:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 63 <sup>3</sup> SA10:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 64 <sup>3</sup> IRQ7:100 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 65 <sup>3</sup> SA11:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 66 <sup>3</sup> SYSCLK:110 <sup>3</sup> O  $\tilde{\mathbf{A}}$ <sup>3</sup> 67 <sup>3</sup> SA12:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 68 <sup>3</sup> REFRSH:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 69 <sup>3</sup> SA13:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 70 <sup>3</sup> DREO1:100 <sup>3</sup> I  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 71 <sup>3</sup> SA14:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 72 <sup>3</sup> DACK1:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 73 <sup>3</sup> SA15:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 74 <sup>3</sup> DREQ3:100 <sup>3</sup> I  $\tilde{\mathbf{A}}$ <sup>3</sup> 75 <sup>3</sup> SA16:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 76 <sup>3</sup> DACK3:000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 77 <sup>3</sup> SA17:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 78 <sup>3</sup> IOR:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O  $\tilde{\lambda}$ <sup>3</sup> 79 <sup>3</sup> SA18:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 80 <sup>3</sup> IOW:000 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 81 <sup>3</sup> SA19:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 82 <sup>3</sup> SMEMR;000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 83 <sup>3</sup> DMACK:110 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> 84 <sup>3</sup> SMEMW;000 <sup>3</sup> O <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 85 <sup>3</sup> IORDY:00 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 86 <sup>3</sup> GND <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 87 <sup>3</sup> SD0:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 88 <sup>3</sup> P12V <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 89 <sup>3</sup> SD1:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 90 <sup>3</sup> OWAIT:000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 91 <sup>3</sup> SD2:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 92 <sup>3</sup> P12V <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> 93 <sup>3</sup> SD3:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 94 <sup>3</sup> DREQ2:100 <sup>3</sup> I  $\tilde{X}$ 

3

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_25.TIF>Page B-25</fig>

Table B-35 16-Bit I/F connector pin assignment (continued)

<sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal 3 T/O 99 <sup>3</sup> SD6:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 100 <sup>3</sup> VCC 3 3 3 <sup>3</sup> 101 <sup>3</sup> SD7:100 <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> 102 <sup>3</sup> RESET:100 <sup>3</sup> 0 <sup>3</sup> 103 <sup>3</sup> 10CHK;000 <sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 104 <sup>3</sup> GND 3 

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:APPENDIX B PIN ASSIGNMENT SECT:B.6 SENSOR BOARD DOC\_ID:B T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_26.TIF>Page B-26</fig>
APPENDIX B PIN ASSIGNMENT

6. SENSOR BOARD

6.1 PJ801 Sensor board connector (3-pin)

Table B-36 Sensor board connector pin assignment

<sup>3</sup>Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal <sup>3</sup> I/O <sup>3</sup> Pin <sup>3</sup> Signal 3 I/O  $\tilde{\mathbf{A}}$ з І 3 <sup>3</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup> COVER;000 З 3 GND 3 ٦ 3 3 3 <sup>3</sup> 2 <sup>3</sup> PDPV;100 0 3 ٦ 

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:APPENDIX B PIN ASSIGNMENT SECT:B.7 LED BOARD (RIGHT) DOC\_ID:B T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_26.TIF>Page B-26</fig>

### APPENDIX B PIN ASSIGNMENT

- 7. LED BOARD (RIGHT)
- 7.1 PJ601 LED board connector (4-pin)

Table B-37 LED board connector pin assignment

~~

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:APPENDIX B PIN ASSIGNMENT SECT:B.8 LED BOARD (LEFT) DOC\_ID:B T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200B\_26.TIF>Page B-26</fig>

APPENDIX B PIN ASSIGNMENT

- 8. LED BOARD (LEFT)
- 8.1 PJ701 LED board connector (4-pin)

Table B-38 LED board connector pin assignment

8.2 PJ702 Fan connector (2-pin)

Table B-39 Fan connector pin assignment

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C

~~

CHAP:APPENDIX C DISPLAY CODE SECT: DOC\_ID:C T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200C\_1.TIF>Page C-1</fig>

APPENDIX C DISPLAY CODE

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200C\_1.TIF>Table C-1</fig> Display Code

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200C\_2.TIF>Page C-2</fig>

File No : 960-011

~~

DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:APPENDIX D KEYBOARD SCAN/CHARACTER CODE SECT: DOC\_ID:D T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

# <fig id=MMS\5200\5200D\_1.TIF>Page D-1</fig>

APPENDIX D KEYBOARD SCAN/CHARACTER CODE

Table D-1 Keyboard scan/character code

ÚÄ	ÄÄÄ	ÂÄ	ÄÄÄ	ÂÄŻ	ääää	ÄÄÄ	\ÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄ	äää	ääää	ÄÂÄ	äääää	ÂÄ	äääää	ääääää	¿ÄÄÄÄ	
зK	ΕY	з ]	KEY	з І	Base	3	J 8	Jpper	3	Cap	s	Lo	ock		<sup>3</sup> Ctr	L	<sup>3</sup> Alt			3
3		3		3			3		Î	<i>ĭäää</i>	ÄÄÄ	ÂÄÄŻ	ÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄ ´		3				3
зN	o.	3	Top	с <sup>3</sup>			3			<sup>3</sup> Ba	ase	3	Uppe	er <sup>3</sup>	3		3			3
ÃÄ	ÄÄÄ				ÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄ	ÅÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄ	jäåż	ÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄ					ÅÄ	äääää	ääääää	ÄÄÄÄ ´	
3		3	ESC	7 3	011	В	3	011в	3	01	1B <sup>3</sup>	0	11B	з (	)11B	3			3	
3	1	3	"	3		3	3		3		3		"	3		3	0100		3	
ÃÄ	ÄÄÄ	ÅÄ	ÄÄÄ	ÅÄ	ääää	ÄÄÄ	ÅÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄ	jäåż	ÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄ	äää	ääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	ÅÄ	äääää	ääääää	ÄÄÄÄ ´	
3		3	!	3	023	1	3	0221	3	023	31 з	0	221	3		3	7800		3	
3	2	3	1	3	"	3	3	п	3	"	3		п	3		3	п		3	
ÃÄ	ÄÄÄ	ÅÄ	ÄÄÄ	ÅÄ	ääää	ÄÄÄ	ÅÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄ	jäåż	ÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄ	äää	ääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	ÅÄ	äääää	ääääää	ÄÄÄÄ ´	
3		3	@	3	033	2	3	0340	3	033	32 <sup>3</sup>	0	340	3	0300	3	7900		3	
3	3	3	2	3	п	3	3	"	3	"	3		"	3	п	3	п		3	
ÃÄ	ÄÄÄ	ÅÄ	ÄÄÄ	ÅÄ	ääää	ÄÄÄ	ÅÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄ	jäåż	ÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄ	äää	ääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	ÅÄ	äääää	ääääää	ÄÄÄÄ ´	
3		3	#	3	043	3	3	0423	3	043	33 3	0	423	3		_ 3	7A00	)	3	
3	4	3	3	3	"	3	3	п	3	"	3		п	3		3	п		3	
ÃÄ	ÄÄÄ	ÅÄ	ÄÄÄ	ÅÄ	ääää	ÄÄÄ	ÅÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄ	jäåż	ÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄ	äää	ääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	ÅÄ	äääää	ääääää	ÄÄÄÄ ´	
3		3	\$	3	053	4	3	0524	3	053	34 з	0	524	3		_ 3	7B00	)	3	
3	5	3	4	3	"	3	3	п	3	"	3		п	3		3	п		3	
ÃÄ	ÄÄÄ	ÅÄ	ÄÄÄ	ÅÄ	ääää	ÄÄÄ	ÅÄÄ	äää	jäåż	äää	ÄÄÄ	äää	ääää	äåä	äääää	ÅÄ	äääää	ääääää	ÄÄÄÄ ´	
3		3	00	3	063	5	3	0625	3	063	35 <sup>3</sup>	0	625	3		_ 3	7C00		3	
3	6	3	5	3		3	3		3		3			3		3			3	
ÃÄ	äää	ÅÄ	ÄÄÄ	ÅÄ	ääää	ÄÄÄ	ÅÄÄ	äää	jäåż	äää	ääå	äää	äää	äåä	äääää	ÅÄ	äääää	ääääää	ÄÄÄÄ ´	
3		3	~	3	073	6	3	075E	3	073	36 <sup>3</sup>	0	75E	3	071	Ез	7000	)	3	

37363 " 3 " 3 " 3 " 3 " 3 " <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> & <sup>3</sup> 0837 <sup>3</sup> 0826 <sup>3</sup> 0837 <sup>3</sup> 0826 <sup>3</sup> ----<sup>3</sup> 7E00 <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> 7 <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> ----<sup>3</sup> " 

 3
 3
 \* 3
 0938
 3
 0938
 3
 092A
 3
 ----3
 7F00
 3

 3
 9
 3
 8
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 3
 "
 3
 3
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 3
 3
 3 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> ) <sup>3</sup> 0B30 <sup>3</sup> 0B29 <sup>3</sup> 0B30 <sup>3</sup> 0B29 <sup>3</sup> ---- <sup>3</sup> 8100 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>11 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> ---- <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>??? <sup>3</sup> 0D3D <sup>3</sup>0D2B <sup>3</sup> 0D3D <sup>3</sup> 0D2B <sup>3</sup> ----<sup>3</sup> 8300 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>13 <sup>3</sup> = <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> ----<sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{X}$ <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> BS <sup>3</sup> 0E08 <sup>3</sup> 0E08 <sup>3</sup> 0E08 <sup>3</sup> 0E08 <sup>3</sup> 0E7F<sup>3</sup> ---- <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>14 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> 0E00 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>TAB <sup>3</sup> 0F09 <sup>3</sup> 0F00 <sup>3</sup> 0F09 <sup>3</sup> 0F00 <sup>3</sup> ---- <sup>3</sup> ---- <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>15 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> 9400<sup>3</sup> A500 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> 1071 <sup>3</sup> 1051 <sup>3</sup> 1051 <sup>3</sup> 1071 <sup>3</sup> 1011<sup>3</sup> 1000 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>16 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup>  $\tilde{A}$ <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> E <sup>3</sup> 1265 <sup>3</sup> 1245 <sup>3</sup> 1245 <sup>3</sup> 1265 <sup>3</sup> 1203 1200 <sup>3</sup>18 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> " з19 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> T <sup>3</sup> 1474 <sup>3</sup> 1454 <sup>3</sup> 1454 <sup>3</sup> 1474 <sup>3</sup> 1414<sup>3</sup> 1400 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>20 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> 3 3 Y 3 1579 3 1559 3 1559 3 1579 3 15193 1500 321 3 3 " 3 " 3 " 3 " 3 " 3 " 3 " 

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200D\_2.TIF>Page D-2</fig>

Table D-1 Keyboard scan/character code (continued)

ÚÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ													
<sup>3</sup> KEY <sup>3</sup> KEY <sup>3</sup> Base <sup>3</sup> Upper <sup>3</sup> Caps Lock <sup>3</sup> Ctrl <sup>3</sup> Alt	3												
3 3 3 3 <u>ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ</u> ÄÄ	3												
<sup>3</sup> No. <sup>3</sup> Top <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> Base <sup>3</sup> Upper <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>	3												
ĨĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂ	ÄÄÄÄ ´												
<sup>3</sup> U <sup>3</sup> 1675 <sup>3</sup> 1655 <sup>3</sup> 1655 <sup>3</sup> 1675 <sup>3</sup> 1615 <sup>3</sup> 1600	3												
322 3 3 11 3 11 3 11 3 11 3 11 3 11	3												
ĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂĂ	ääää ´												
<sup>3</sup> I <sup>3</sup> 1769 <sup>3</sup> 1749 <sup>3</sup> 1749 <sup>3</sup> 1769 <sup>3</sup> 1709 <sup>3</sup> 1700	3												
323 3 11 3 11 3 11 3 11 3 11 3 11	3												
Ĩääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääää													

<sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>0</sup> <sup>3</sup> 186F <sup>3</sup> 184F <sup>3</sup> 184F <sup>3</sup> 186F <sup>3</sup> 180F <sup>3</sup> 1800 3,2,4 3 3 11 3 11 3 11 3 11 3 11 3 11 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>P</sup> <sup>3</sup> 1970 <sup>3</sup> 1950 <sup>3</sup> 1950 <sup>3</sup> 1970 <sup>3</sup> 1910 <sup>3</sup> 1900 <sup>3</sup>25 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> { <sup>3</sup> 1A5B <sup>3</sup> 1A7B <sup>3</sup> 1A5B <sup>3</sup> 1A7B <sup>3</sup> 1A1B <sup>3</sup> ---- <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>26 <sup>3</sup> [ <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> 1A00 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> L-E<sup>3</sup> 1C0D <sup>3</sup> 1C0D <sup>3</sup> 1C0D <sup>3</sup> 1C0D <sup>3</sup> 1C0A <sup>3</sup> ----<sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> 1C00 3 328 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> L-C<sup>3</sup> .... <sup>3</sup> .... <sup>3</sup> .... <sup>3</sup> .... <sup>3</sup> .... <sup>3</sup> .... <sup>3</sup> .... 3 2.9 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> D <sup>3</sup> 2064 <sup>3</sup> 2044 <sup>3</sup> 2044 <sup>3</sup> 2064 <sup>3</sup> 2004 <sup>3</sup> 2000 <sup>3</sup> 3 3 11 3 11 3 11 3 11 3 11 332 3 3 F 3 2166 3 2146 3 2146 3 2166 3 2106 3 2100 333 3 3 " 3 " 3 " 3 " 3 " 3 " 3 " 3 " <sup>3</sup> G <sup>3</sup> 2267 <sup>3</sup> 2247 <sup>3</sup> 2247 <sup>3</sup> 2267 <sup>3</sup> 2207 <sup>3</sup> 2200 <sup>3</sup>34 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>11</sup>  $\widetilde{A}$ <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> H <sup>3</sup> 2368 <sup>3</sup> 2348 <sup>3</sup> 2348 <sup>3</sup> 2368 <sup>3</sup> 2308 <sup>3</sup> 2300 <sup>3</sup>35 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>11</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>11</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>11</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>11</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>11</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>11</sup> 3 3 <sup>3</sup> J <sup>3</sup> 246A <sup>3</sup> 244A <sup>3</sup> 244A <sup>3</sup> 246A <sup>3</sup> 240A <sup>3</sup> 2400 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> ³36  $\tilde{A}$ <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>2</sup>73B <sup>3</sup> <sup>2</sup>73A <sup>3</sup> <sup>2</sup>73B <sup>3</sup> <sup>2</sup>73A <sup>3</sup> <sup>--- <sup>3</sup></sup> <sup>---</sup> <sup>3</sup>39 <sup>3</sup> <sup>;</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>"</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>"</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>"</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>--- <sup>3</sup></sup> <sup>2</sup>700 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>11</sup> <sup>3</sup> 2827 <sup>3</sup> 2822 <sup>3</sup> 2827 <sup>3</sup> 2822 <sup>3</sup> ---- <sup>3</sup> ---- <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>40 <sup>3</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>11</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>11</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>11</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>11</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>11</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>2822 <sup>3</sup></sup> 2800 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> \*2 <sup>3</sup> 2960 <sup>3</sup> 297E <sup>3</sup> 2960 <sup>3</sup> 297E <sup>3</sup> ---- <sup>3</sup> ---- <sup>3</sup> 341 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> ---- <sup>3</sup> 2900 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> \*1 <sup>3</sup> 2B5C <sup>3</sup> 287C <sup>3</sup> 2B5C <sup>3</sup> 2B7C <sup>3</sup> 2B1C <sup>3</sup> ---- <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> ---- <sup>3</sup> 2B00 <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup>43  $\tilde{X}$ 

 3
 3
 Z
 3
 2C7A
 3
 2C7A
 3
 2C1A
 3
 2C00
 3

 344
 3
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 2D00
 3
 3
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 2D00
 3
 3
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 3
 2D00
 3
 3
 "
 3
 3
 "
 3
 "
 3
 3
 "
 3

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200D\_3.TIF>Page D-3</fig>

Table D-1 Keyboard scan/character code (continued)

úäää	ÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	Aäääääää	ääääääää	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	SÄÄÄÄż
<sup>3</sup> KEY		<sup>3</sup> Base		<sup>3</sup> Caps	Lock	<sup>3</sup> Ctr	-	3
3	3	3	3		ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ		3	3
	<sup>3</sup> Top		3 3	<sup>3</sup> Base			3 	3
							ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	
3	3 V	== / 0	3 2F56	³ 2F56	<sup>3</sup> 2F76	32F16	<sup>3</sup> 2F00	3
347 ~ " " "	3 	•	•	<b>.</b>	<b>J</b>	5	5	5
								AAAAAA
3	<sup>3</sup> В 3	<sup>3</sup> 3062	3 3042 3 "	<sup>3</sup> 3042	<sup>3</sup> 3062 3 "	33002 3 "	<sup>3</sup> 3000 3 "	3
348 3333		-	-	-	-	-	, " aåääääääääääääää	******
3 3	AAAAAA <sup>3</sup> N	аааааааа 3 316f		3 314E		аааааааа 3310е:		
3 349	3 N 3	3 310E 3 "	3 314E	3 314E	3 316E 3 "	3 310E	<sup>3</sup> 3100 3 "	3
								****
3 3	ададада. 3 М	<sup>3</sup> 3261		<sup>3</sup> 324D	3 326D	3320D	<sup>3</sup> 3200	З
350	3	3 320L	3 "	3 324D	3 320D 3 "	3 UD	<sup>3</sup> 3∠00 3 "	3
00				-		-	*	****
3 3	<sup>3</sup> <	<sup>3</sup> 3320		<sup>3</sup> 332C	<sup>3</sup> 333C	3	3	З
351	3	- 332C 3 "	3 "	3 "	3 "	3	<sup>3</sup> 3300	3
ĨÄÄÄ	,					****	3300 AÅÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	******
3	3 5		: 3 343E	3 342E	3 343E	3	3	3
352	3	3 "	3 "	3 "	3 "	3	<sup>3</sup> 3400	3
	3833333	äåäääää	*****		****			äääää ´
3	3 5	<sup>3</sup> 352F		<sup>3</sup> 352F	3 353F	3	3	3
³53	3 /	3 "	3 "	3 "	3 "	3	<sup>3</sup> 3500	3
	äåääää	äåäääää	äåääääää	äääääää	äåääääää	ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	äääää ´
3	<sup>3</sup> R-S	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
³54	3	3		3	3	3	3	3
	ÄÅÄÄÄÄ	äåäääää	ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	äääääää	äåääääää	ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄ	äåäääääääääääää	äääää ´
3	3 *	<sup>3</sup> 372A	<sup>3</sup> 372A	<sup>3</sup> 372A	<sup>3</sup> 372A	3	3	3
³55	3	3 "	3 "	3 "	3 "	³9600	<sup>3</sup> 3700	3
ÃÄÄÄ	ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	äåääääää	ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	äääää ´
3	<sup>3</sup> L-A	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
³56	3	3	_ 3	3	3	3	3	3
ãäää	ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	äåäääääää	ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ÀÄÄÄÄÄ ´
3	<sup>3</sup> SPC	³ 3920	<sup>3</sup> 3920	³ 3920	<sup>3</sup> 3920	³3920	<sup>3</sup> 3920	3
³57	3	3 "	3 "	3 "	3 "	3 "	3 "	3
ãäää		ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	, ÅÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	
3	<sup>3</sup> CAP	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
³58	3	3	_ 3	3	3	3	3	3
	ÄÄÄÄÄÄ						ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ÀÄÄÄÄÄ ´
3	3 F1	<sup>з</sup> ЗВОС		<sup>3</sup> 3B00	<sup>3</sup> 5400	<sup>3</sup> 5E00	з 6800	3
³59 ~ " " " "	3	3 "	3 " 	3 "	3 "	3 "	3 "	3
AÁÄÄ	ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄ			ÅÅÄÄÄÄÄÄ			ÄÅÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	
3	³ F2	<sup>3</sup> 3C00	5500	<sup>3</sup> 3C00	³ 5500	<sup>3</sup> 5F00	<sup>3</sup> 6900	3
³60	3	3 "	3 "	3 "	3 "	3 "	3 "	3

ãäää	äåääää	ÄÅÄÄ	ääää	ÅÄ	äääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	, äåää	ääää	Åäääää	äääääää	ääää ´
3	<sup>3</sup> F3	з 3	D00	3	5600	3	3D00	3	5600	³60	00	<sup>3</sup> 6A00	)	3
³61	3	3		3	"	3	"	3	"	3		3 "		3
ãäää	äåääää	ÄÅÄÄ	ääää	ÅÄ	äääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	äåää	ääää	Åäääää	äääääää	ääää ´
3	<sup>3</sup> F4	з 3	E00	3	5700	3	3E00	3	5700	³61	00	<sup>3</sup> 6B00	)	3
³62	3	3	п	3	"	3	"	3	п	3	"	3 "		3
ãäää	äåääää	ÄÅÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄ	ÅÄ	äääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	ÄÅÄÄ	ääää	Åäääää	äääääää	ääää ´
3	<sup>3</sup> F5	з 3	F00	3	5800	3	3F00	3	5800	³62	00	<sup>3</sup> 6C00	1	3
³63	3	3	"	3	"	3	"	3	"	3	"	3 "		3
ãäää	äåääää	ÄÅÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄ	ÅÄ	äääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	, äåää	ääää	Åäääää	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	äääää ´
3	3 F6	з 4	000	3	5900	3	4000	3	5900	³63	00	<sup>3</sup> 6D00	1	3
³64	3	3	"	3	"	3	"	3	"	3	"	3 "		3
ãäää	äåääää	ÄÅÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄ	ÅÄ	äääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	, äåää	ääää	ÅÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	äääää ´
3	<sup>3</sup> F7	з 4	100	3	5A00	3	4100	3	5A00	³64	00	<sup>3</sup> 6E00	)	3
³65	3	3	"	3	"	3	"	3	"	3	"	3 "		3
ãäää	äåääää	ÄÅÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄ	ÅÄ	äääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	, äåää	ääää	Åäääää	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	äääää ´
3	3 F8	з 4	200	3	5B00	3	4200	3	5B00	³65	00	<sup>3</sup> 6F00	)	3
³66	3	3	"	3	"	3	"	3	"	3	"	3 "		3
ãäää	äåääää	ÄÅÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄ	ÅÄ	äääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	, äåää	ääää	Åäääää	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	äääää ´
3	<sup>3</sup> F9	з 4	300	3	5C00	3	4300	3	5C00	³66	00	<sup>3</sup> 7000	)	3
³67	3	3	"	3	"	3	"	3	"	3	"	3 "		3
ãäää	äåääää	ÄÅÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄ	ÅÄ	äääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	, äåää	ääää	Åäääää	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄ ´
3	<sup>3</sup> F10	з 4.	400	3	5D00	3	4400	3	5D00	³67	00 3	³ 7100		3
³68	3	3	"	3	"	3	"	3	"	3	"	3 "		3
ãäää	ÄÅÄÄÄÄ	ÄÅÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄ	ÅÄ	äääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	, äåää	ÄÄÄÄÄ	Åäääää	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄ ´
3	<sup>3</sup> NUM	3_		3		3		3		3	\$	3		3
³69	3	3_		3		3		3		3		3	-	3
ãäää	äåääää	ÄÅÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄ	ÅÄ	äääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	, äåää	ääää	Åäääää	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	äääää ´
3	<sup>3</sup> SCR	3_		3		3		3		3	\$	3		3
<sup>3</sup> 70	3	3_		3		3		3		3		3	-	3
ãäää	äåääää	ÄÅÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄ	ÅÄ	äääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	ÄÅÄ	äääää	, äåää	ääää	Åäääää	ÄÄÄÄÄÄÄÄ	äääää ´
3	з7	з 4	700	3	4737	3	4737	3	4700	³77	00	3 *		3
³71	<sup>3</sup> HOM	3	"	3	"	3	"	3	"	3	"	3 *		3
àäää	ÄÁÄÄÄÄ	ÄÁÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄ	ÁÄ	äääää	ÄÁÄ	äääää	ÄÄÄ	äääää	نقخكم	ääääź		äääääää	ÄÄÄÄÄÙ

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200D\_4.TIF>Page D-4</fig>

Table D-1 Keyboard scan/character code (continued)	
	SAAA
<sup>3</sup> KEY <sup>3</sup> KEY <sup>3</sup> Base <sup>3</sup> Upper <sup>3</sup> Caps Lock <sup>3</sup> Ctrl <sup>3</sup> Alt	3
	3
<sup>3</sup> No. <sup>3</sup> Top <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> Base <sup>3</sup> Upper <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup>	3
Ĩääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääääää	AAA ´
<sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>8</sup> <sup>3</sup> 4800 <sup>3</sup> 4838 <sup>3</sup> 4838 <sup>3</sup> 4800 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> *	3
372 <sup>3</sup> UC <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> *	3
<u>ĬĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔĔ</u>	∖äää´
3	3
373 <sup>3</sup> PUP 3 " 3 " 3 " 3 " 3 " 3 *	3
ţĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸĸ	äääí
<sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> A2D <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> A2D <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> A2D <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> A2D <sup>3</sup> <sup> <sup>3</sup></sup>	3
3 74 3 3 " 3 " 3 " 3 " 3 8E00 34A00	3
ĨZŽŽZZŽŽZŽZŽZŽZŽZŽZŽZŽZŽZŽZŽZŽZŽZŽZŽZŽZ	****
<sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>8</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>8</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>8</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>8</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>8</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>1</sup>	3
375 3 T,	3
	AAA
<sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> C35 <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> C35 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> *	3
<sup>3</sup> 76 <sup>3</sup> <sup>3</sup> 4C00 <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup> 4C00 <sup>3</sup> 8F00 <sup>3</sup> *	3
ĬŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔŔ	ÀÄÄÄ´
3 6 3 4D00 3 4D36 3 4D36 3 4D00 3 7400 3 *	3
<sup>3</sup> 77 <sup>3</sup> RC <sup>3</sup> " <sup>3</sup>	3

з 78	3		3	"	3	"	3	"	3	"	3	9000	3 4	1E00		
ãääää	ÄÅÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄ	ÅÄ	äääää	ÅÄ	ÄÄÄÄ	ÄÅÄ	ääääää	ÄÅÄ	ÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÅÄ	ääää	ÅÄÄ	äääää	äääää	ääż
3	3	1	3	4F00	3	4F31	3	4F31	3	4F00	3	7500	3	*		
³ 79	<sup>3</sup> EN	JD	3	"	3	"	3	"	3	"	3	"	3	*		
ãääää								ääääää				ääää	ÅÄÄ	äääää	äääää	ääż
3								5032								
з 80				"	3	"	3	"	3	"	3	9100				
								äääää							äääää	ääi
3								5133								
з 81	3 DL	N	3	"	3	9 <u>+</u> 95	3	"	3	"	3	, 000	3	*		
								ääääää								ääi
3								5230								1
<sup>3</sup> 82								"				9200				
								ääääää							****	ää;
3								532E								
3 83								332E "								
								ääääää							****	***
3 3													3	HAAAA	AAAAA	
3 84													3			
								 ääääää							*****	* * *
3 3															AAAAA	AA
		-C														
385 ~~~~								 ääääää							*****	* * *
															AAAAA	
3		1														
								8500							*****	
								ÄÄÄÄÄÄ								AA
3		L2														
								8600								
								ÄÄÄÄÄÄ							AAAAA	AA
3																
389 ~																
								ÄÄÄÄÄÄ							AAAAA	AA
3	-	JS											3			
³90 ≈"""		RK									3		3			
								ÄÄÄÄÄÄ							AÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄ
3		/						352F								
³ 91								E02F								
ÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄÄ						ÄÄÄÄÄÄ							ÄÄÄÄÄ	ÄÄ
3		-E						1C0D								
<sup>3</sup> 92								300D								
					<b>~</b> "			ääääää	" - "	*****	# < #	****	: < # 4	* * * * * *	****	

Note:	BS:	васк space	NOM	NUM LOCK	R-A	RIGHT ALL
	L−E:	Left Enter	SCR:	Scroll Lock	R-C:	Right Ctrl
	L-C:	Left Ctlr	HOM:	Home	R-S:	Right
Screen						
	L-S:	Left Shift	UC:	Up Cursor	S-R:	Sys Req
	R-S:	Right Shift	PUP:	PgUp	PUS	: Pursue
	L-A:	Left Alt	RC:	Right Cursor	BRK:	Break
	SPC:	Space	DC:	Down Cursor	R−E:	Right Enter
	CAP:	Caps Lock	PDN:	PgDn		

~~ DOC:MAINTENANCE MANUAL MODEL:T5200 MODEL:T5200C CHAP:APPENDIX E KEY LAYOUT SECT: DOC\_ID:E T5200 LANG:ALL TEXT:

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200E\_1.TIF>Page E-1</fig>

APPENDIX E KEY LAYOUT

1. USA VERSION

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200E\_1.TIF>Figure E-1</fig> USA version

2. UK VERSION

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200E\_1.TIF>Figure E-2</fig> UK version

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200E\_2.TIF>Page E-2</fig>

3. GERMANY VERSION

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200E\_2.TIF>Figure E-3</fig> Germany version

4. FRANCE VERSION

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200E\_2.TIF>Figure E-4</fig> France version

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200E\_3.TIF>Page E-3</fig>

5. SPAIN VERSION

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200E\_3.TIF>Figure E-5</fig> Spain version

6. ITALY VERSION

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200E\_3.TIF>Figure E-6</fig> Italy version

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200E\_4.TIF>Page E-4</fig>

7. SWITZERLAND VERSION

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200E\_4.TIF>Figure E-7</fig> Switzerland version

8. CANADIAN VERSION

9. SWEDEN VERSION

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200E\_5.TIF>Figure E-9</fig> Sweden version

10. DENMARK VERSION

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200E\_5.TIF>Figure E-10</fig> Denmark version

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200E\_6.TIF>Page E-6</fig>

11. NORWAY VERSION

<fig id=MMS\5200\5200E\_6.TIF>Figure E-11</fig> Norway version